

Wynn's ASTROLOGY

M A G A Z I N E

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE



August, 1940

How War Affects You.....	2
Italy—Ally or Dupe?.....	6
Can Unborn Child Influence You? ..	9
Wynn's Prenatal Epoch Course..	11
Finding Your Occupation.....	14
Preparing for Saturn.....	16
Mystery of Electricity, Part V... ..	18
Mussolini Declares War.....	21
Maxime Weygand; John Steinbeck	22
Thomas Mann; Vivien Leigh....	23
What Do You Expect of Jupiter? ..	24
Your Year Ahead for Leo.....	26
Q's and A's for Students.....	30
—Shadows Before.....	33
Walking Backward.....	35
Love Guide and Hospitality Guide	36
Health Guide.....	44
Farm and Garden Guide.....	48
Open Forum and Ask Wynn....	52
Your Daily Horoscope This Month	73

25¢

your Best Days THIS month

Win the War of ~~Nations~~ with ASTROLOGY

We all know now, rather late in the turn of events, what a big part astrology played in the first stages of the European war raging just across the Atlantic. It has been used for ulterior purposes, for selfish goals and materialistic ends. But it *should* be used for very different, honorable and decent ends, by every one of us who wishes to be a real asset to his or her country. YOU can help build national power in the form of collective morale. Be prepared for the future—prepared either to carry on as a more valuable citizen in times of peace, or as a unit in

**EVERY AMERICAN
must be prepared!**

any possible national need. Threats are best met by calm, sure mind forearmed. Forearmed not alone with the armaments of war, but with personal force.

To whatever extent astrology is used, it can be the means of uniting men's minds, and in unison we will have strength. Astrology, by removing the doubts and the uncertainties, will remove any possibility of disorganized men—the worst enemy nations can have. Organize yourself, now. Get knowledge of the future through your forecast; study it, plan it, and you will be able to fit yourself into the coming picture with a mind calm and ready for action. You can be instrumental in bringing astrology's power to the aid of your country. Use it yourself and so indirectly place it at America's disposal. Find out what is in the immediate future for yourself.

What You Get

In YOUR FORECAST SERVICE by Wynn you will be told, in non-technical language that even a child could understand, exactly what influences you can use EACH DAY. It will be based on your planets—all nine of them—and all the transiting planets, giving you your strong and weak vibrations concerning mental and business matters, rela-

tions with superiors, emotion and affectional concerns, your active and sometimes dangerous times, your expansive, profitable, optimistic periods, your testing and challenging days, when sudden and novel items are favorable or otherwise, and when to follow up your inspirations. Just think what possession of this valuable information will mean to you!

You Know You Can Trust a Wynn Service

WYNN, Room 308,
286 Fifth Ave., N. Y. City

For the enclosed \$5.00/\$10.00, please send me your Forecast Service for the next 6/18 months as advertised. This is to be based on my personal horoscope according to the following data:

Born (month) (date) (year)

(hour) a.m., p.m. (city) (state)

Name Address

City of residence now.....State.....

Before ordering, read also the inside back cover

Re-establishing the inherent dignity of Astrology, the philosophy-science that has too long been misused and misunderstood.

CONTENTS

How War Affects YOU		Hospitality Guide	40
By Vis Veritas	2	Health Guide	44
Italy—Ally or Dupe?		Farm and Garden Guide	48
By Wynn	6	Open Forum	
Is Your Unborn Grandchild		Why Are Natives of the Same	
Influencing You Now?		Sign Different?	
By Dorothy Standish	9	Generation Report	
Wynn's Prenatal Epoch Course		Sagittarius Replies	
Lesson I	11	Footnote on Aries	
Finding Your Occupation		Invitation to Scorpio	52
By Fay B. Hall	14	Ask Wynn	
Older Wives	16	A "Mother Complex"?	
Preparing For Saturn	16	Another Super-Mother	
Dramatizing Astrology	17	A Weak Sign?	
The "Loyal Opposition"	17	"Men, Men Everywhere; But	
The Mystery of Electricity Part V		Not a Man to Date"	59
By Manly P. Hall	18	Picture Ephemeris	65
Mussolini Declares War	21	Advice for Everybody and The	
Minute Horoscopes		Daily Aspects	66
Maxime Weygand		Aries (March 21-Apr. 19)	73
John Steinbeck		Taurus (April 20-May 20)	77
Thomas Mann		Gemini (May 21-June 20)	81
Vivien Leigh	22	Cancer (June 21-July 22)	85
What Do You Expect of Your		Leo (July 23-Aug. 22)	89
Jupiter?		Virgo (Aug. 23-Sept. 22)	93
By Rita Doane Williams	24	Libra (Sept. 23-Oct. 23)	97
Your Year Ahead for Leo	26	Scorpio (Oct. 24-Nov. 22)	101
Q's and A's for Students	30	Sagittarius (Nov. 23-Dec. 21)	105
—Shadows Before		Capricorn (Dec. 22-Jan. 19)	109
By Margaret and Benjamin		Aquarius (Jan. 20-Feb. 18)	113
Lythgoe	33	Pisces (Feb. 19-March 20)	117
Walking Backward	35		

WYNN'S ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE, published monthly by Wynn Publishing Co., Inc., Springfield, Mass., with general and editorial offices at 286 Fifth Ave., New York City. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office at Springfield, Mass., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Single copies 25 cents. Subscription price \$3.00 for 12 issues. Canada: Same as U.S.A. Unsolicited MSS. at owner's risk; send stamped addressed envelope for return if unavailable. Advertising rates on request. Entire contents copyrighted, 1940, by Wynn Publishing Co., Inc. Publication Office, 29 Worthington Street, Springfield, Mass. Printed in the U.S.A.

DISTRIBUTED EXCLUSIVELY BY THE AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY

How War Affects YOU

In times of stress what should we expect of our personal astrological influences? In what ways are the war-ridden people in Europe feeling their individual transits?

By Vis. Veritas

It is beyond astrological or philosophical doubt that there will presently be conditions of violent upset upon American soil.

Having been faced with this prospect for varying lengths of time, depending upon the date of initial introduction to the occult sciences, the average citizen is now no longer fighting in his mind the possibility but his own reaction to it.

What is the relative importance of national vibrations and personal influences? What the relation between national karma and personal karma?

Manly P. Hall has written, "When a member of a certain tribe or clan begins to think differently from those about him, he is either cast out of the tribe or departs from it voluntarily seeking some other place where he will find others in agreement with his beliefs. Thus it is that such as outgrow their environment depart from it, either mentally or physically, and are therefore no longer subject to its karma or its laws. The story of America is an excellent example of progressively minded people who left their own world to seek a better place in which to live and think. Individual growth liberates men from all social orders, step by step. But for the majority, the rule of the herd prevails."

When we board an airplane or embark upon an ocean liner, when we get into a bus, or step casually into a street car, we submit ourselves from that moment to the influences applying in the horoscope of the individual guiding the destiny of that particular vehicle. Being born in, or voluntarily entering, a na-

tion is similar. We come under the influences accruing to that nation, and this we experience as our right (happy or hard) as a major outline within which is the minor, that of our own personal influences and karma.

The professional astrologer is increasingly witness to the extent and variation of reaction experienced by his clients. He is witness to the less than reasonable expectations of separate and unaffected manifestations of purely personal aspects regardless of that greater manifestation, the vibrations of the collective group or nation of which the client is now a part.

If at first the citizen-client is overwhelmed by the future experiences due his country, and momentarily subdued in a personal way, realization of the changes in his own life presently rise uppermost and draw from him a burst of questions. He asks, "What should I do?" and "How will I be affected?" and then, "But what about the personal astrological influences that have been promised me for that time?" He shows himself mostly concerned with possible failure to realize the profits of Jupiter transits and trines. With the aboriginal instinct of self-preservation he has grasped at the one plank he hopes will save him. The expansive year that had been promised on the basis of his natal chart, what about that? Will a state of war or revolution prevent him from getting the benefits of the good foretold? These coming experiences will surely permit him to retain what he has acquired even in the midst of a changing

world—astrology works, doesn't it?

Seldom indeed is the question asked, Will my aspects of reaping, paying and learning be interfered with by this upset state?

"But it is *mine*," intensely explains the citizen-client who doubts that the astrologer heard him the first time or whether, having heard, he has been able to comprehend the vast significance of the statement.

In truth, the statement and the attitude are of no significance in a worthy sense, although significant of the state of evolution of the individual speaking.

What is his cannot be taken from him by war, revolution, or even death. What he has earned in this life is his by a law of divine justice uninfluenced by any earthly condition. But what, exactly, is *his*?

Picture a group of men running for their lives down a darkened road while behind them bombs split the sky with shrieking towers of flame. They carry nothing in their hands. Other goaded figures meet them and ask for aid, beg for courage, or a physical lift. Has no one of those men more to give than another? Is none richer, none poorer? Yes, for one slows and offers words of wisdom and compassion; another, unable to contribute a serene, impersonal hope, offers his strong arms and back for succor of the old; while a third hurries on, offering nothing. These men are taking with them what is theirs by right of personal merit. They are in possession of *what they are*. Changing forcibly from one mode of life to an unknown mode, or from life to death, they still keep their treasures. And if they reach physical serenity in due time, this which is theirs will again attach to them its physical counterpart, material rewards.

Say Reward, and the client thinks

WAR is bringing many big and new ideas into the minds of all of us. We are making daily adjustments of what we considered permanent conditions. Is astrology similarly affected? Do our personal influences change, too?

only of what he can own and defend. There is money, new cars, clothes. Some among us there may be whose processes of thought have hesitantly ventured beyond this standard, have questioned ownership of things as the greatest good. After all, we recall, the most admirable figures of history are not set apart in the minds of men because of their hoards. Florence Nightingale, Jesus Christ, Pasteur, Gandhi, Edison, Lin-

coln; they were "rich," but loved or revered distinct from anything they might have owned, if anything. Think of our favorite character, and we have thought not at all of what he or she acquired. The transits or trines of Jupiter—does this not reveal what they could mean to us if we were looking upward for more light? It is quite certain that Shakespeare, or Newton, or George Washington or Beethoven did not anticipate such vibrations to the accompaniment of muttered refrains such as: Will it give me real money? Will I be able to buy new clothing? Will it fix it so I won't have to work? We smile. Yet do we not, at the back of

our tenacious minds, still hope that we will be able to get these things although of course outwardly we must remember to agree that our standards are higher?

"But it is *mine*!"

One is reminded of the story about the farmer whose fields lay in the path of advancing northern forces in our civil war. Pushing down the length of his corn field in the face of the oncoming soldiers the doughty American registered his disapproval and his mental inability to adjust by shouting that if they didn't get off his land he would have the law on them!

The child's point of view is the truer. In the child's world the rewards are given for the intelligent learning of les-

HOW WAR AFFECTS YOU

sons. He is conditioned by (1) his willingness to learn, and (2) his ability. Thus directed toward a true and wholesome object, his mind upon completion of the period we set for learning (1) is inconsiderately bidden to learn no more but acquire. From the young point of view with his bright, open, hopeful adaptability, the child proceeds to change to an attitude of close, tense withdrawal and defense. He has, in a sense, ceased to live (grow) because he has ceased to add unto himself in the form of knowledge. Periods of learning (adolescence) and non-learning, periods of being religious (Sunday) and non-religious (week days) are severally offensive not alone to the reasoning intellect but to all the laws of nature under which we live. Learning is good, and the highest reward we could hope for under an aspect of Jupiter (growth, adding to, expanding).

Because he understands this, the astrologer-philosopher will not be led into adoption of any part of the code of defeatism. He will set what example he can in the carrying out of daily life and responsibilities to the best of his abilities.

In violent as in peaceful times astrological distinctions between individuals persist, in natal equipment as in effects of current transits. A story was told and re-told after the first World War of two soldiers on respite. One lay smoking under a tree; the other was engaged in the more arduous task of washing out his underwear. This one, assuming temporary advantages to be unequal, requested of his lounging fellow the services of a match. To which the loungeer replied that he could take a longer journey if he didn't want to come and get it. Because the desire for a smoke overrode his sense of injustice the washer left his tub and started toward his comrade but hadn't got far when with a roar and bang the tub disappeared skyward in a thousand fragments.

Other stories corroborate celestial persistences. One man is suddenly bereft of his all and not immediately able to effect replacements. While his neighbor, equally bereft, manages to re-establish comparative comfort almost immedi-

ately. Of a group wandering from place to place, homeless, one sees no prospect of betterment at the very moment when from beside him in the ranks arises a man who attracts to himself comparative authority and power and succeeds in becoming a steadying factor in the life about him.

Those who anticipated comparative expansion and reward under normal conditions, will find as they consider inwardly that these comparatives are manifesting still in disorganization. Those whose anticipations were for a period of test and realization will find themselves none the less tested and realizing.

Transits and trines of Jupiter, Uranus, Neptune and Saturn are being expected in the near future by many of the astrological fraternity. Projection now of the imagination to the working out of these promising vibrations will repay itself many times in the immediate future.

There will be no obstacle to the acquiring of more permanent wisdom to come under the opportune transits of Saturn. In times of disturbance we incline to review our past intensely, and to digest consciously what we have learned—its distillations. There will come about for the individual expecting such vibration opportunities to share the wisdom of experience with older and steadier persons; to learn the inspiring joy of dedicated work; to be happy and admit it in his mind while actually doing things for other people. In other times this experience would probably not have been his.

Opportune transits of Uranus will still bring about changes and travel and a widening viewpoint. Perhaps the travel will be forced and uncomfortable. Perhaps the changes will be almost too many. Perhaps the widening of the viewpoint will appear as stretching hard to bear. Yet under conditions where abnormal and synthetic barriers between human beings have given away, the individual expecting this aspect will meet others he could not have hoped to meet under the old order. He will explore places he could not have reached. He will have new experiences with all classes of his fellows and become familiar with many

of their ways and places of life.

The Neptune anticipations are greatest of all. In saying, "Man's extremity is God's opportunity," we count on the planet Neptune. With ego defenses broken down, with will power more impersonal, with convictions receding and questions taking their places, we come to that intensely receptive state wherein the finer and more subtle messages can be received and perhaps comprehended.

Experiences not to be anticipated in an unroused state will be his who is in line for the opportune vibrations of Neptune. He will have the opportunity to make his from time to time revelations obtainable as beauty, as beautiful experiences beyond mere sentiment. There was a great religious revival during the World War which faded afterward; yet it is manifesting again in our day and will perhaps last a little longer; and next time a little longer still. Neptune aspects confer the hope of being one of those to share in this forward step.

And Jupiter will still be felt as a personal influence, although not of the same type. "Rewards" will still be forthcoming in the form of more opportunities that translate in the mind of the recipient into a bigger, happier, freer, surer attitude; opportunities to use the "talents" otherwise buried in the ground, so that they multiply. It will be to this individual that chances to protect, provide, teach and inspire (all Jupiter matters) will be given, for him in his wisdom to grasp and grow through. The disappearance of civilization's barriers between one and another human being will be one of his opportunities, for he can then reach across, offer and receive enlightenment in the form of experiences foreign to him previously. He will find himself meeting varied types of people, perhaps a majority of whom will be in some way richer than himself, contributing to him unimagined slants on life

and thought. And if he deserves, he will be preserved to garner his full allotment of these good things.

Projection of our imagination to the shape of things to come is one of our present opportunities, regardless of our several horoscopes. For it is recognizable that all attempts at pre-realization on the part of the intelligent astrologer and student will mean a reserve of personal strength at a time when all around

us need help; to those at the instant of shock or confusion we may contribute the steadiness of our own matured concept of the future.

This maturity can be ours only if we steadily and impersonally devote our minds to the present task of realizing permanent values. If we steadfastly refuse to allow our lower minds to reduce their coming usefulness by thinking emotionally—hating, challenging, resenting, revenging; if we persist in the detached attitude that gives us scope for spiritual and intellectual understanding; all the while pre-

paring within ourselves comparisons, forgotten facts, analogies, symbols that inspire, ways and means of reaching and restoring those of our fellows who will mutely ask our aid.

Already the aware among us have noticed the opening of men's minds to bigger, deeper thoughts. Not one (above the level of the unconscious herd) can have failed to notice in himself as in others the willingness to drop meaningless things and ask of the universe potent questions. Nothing that threatens can be without its promise: there is no one-sided shield or one-ended stick in nature. Even in a world upheaval the philosopher will detect the visible overtones of good. It has been said that man fears but two things: change and work. The problem before us embodies both. By looking backward in our own little lives we may

(Continued on page 13)

JUPITER promises you expansion, growth, more opportunity. Does it change when war destroys your property? Can we still expect these promises to materialize in conflict?

ITALY-Ally or Dupe?

By Wynn

The Italian people have been betrayed by their leader.

Mussolini has handed over what was once a great nation to the man who has dominated him for years—to Hitler, whose Saturn is on Mussolini's Sun.

When another person's Saturn is on your Sun, especially if you are man, or on your Moon, if you are a woman, you feel uncomfortable when in that person's presence and when you think of that person. It stirs up in you your inferiority complex and makes you want to show off, to assume the pose that you are stronger than you really are.

This has been and is the case with Mussolini under Hitler.

It is an old astrological axiom that in the exchange of planets from the chart of one person to another where Saturn is involved from the nativity of only one of the two the person owning the Saturn belittles the other and often causes him considerable actual harm through forcing him to make willing or unwilling sacrifices.

We read much of how Mussolini has been awaiting the moment when he would join Hitler's attempted conquest of first Europe and then of the world, unsure of Italy's strength in war, that he might be in at the kill. This is not borne out astrologically by a study of the exchange of influences between the horoscopes of Hitler and Mussolini.

Taken by itself, the horoscope of Mussolini shows emphatically that he has always known better than to enter the war on the side of Hitler's Nazis. He knew he was making a fatal mistake, even committing a fatal sin, when like a man in a dream and unable to direct his own movements he ordered Italy into what can be only ruin and disgrace, whether Germany gains or loses. He

knew at the time and had known for years that the best such a move could bring to Italy is slavery to a conqueror, with abject defeat the alternative if and when Germany is beaten. Yet, under the hypnotic influence of Hitler, which is accounted for by many more aspects from chart to chart than the Saturn-Sun conjunction already mentioned, Mussolini could not resist. This is apparent from the facts, obviously. But, seen astrologically, it is clear that he did not want to do it, that he even tried with all his waning inner powers to avoid doing it.

Mussolini, according to his Key Cycle indications of the past, knew he had made a mistake almost from the start of the Axis, when he first permitted Hitler's agents to honeycomb the Italian army and dictate from behind his, Mussolini's, chair of dictatorship. He felt the web being drawn tighter and tighter about him; he saw the world of sane men receding further and further from his reach, until in the end he and Italy were swallowed up.

Mussolini has not been an innocent victim of Hitler, for from the beginning of their unholy partnership he has had a supreme contempt for the Austrian. He has always sensed Hitler's Sun and Mercury at his, Mussolini's, 6th cusp, the place of relationships with inferiors. He has never personally liked Hitler; he began with the idea of using the Nazi leader, even as he has ended up by being used. Mussolini has always felt himself the better student, the more cultured, the superior in social life. It never occurred to his Caesar complex to doubt his ability to dominate the Axis—until he himself was lost in the trap he had set for Adolf.

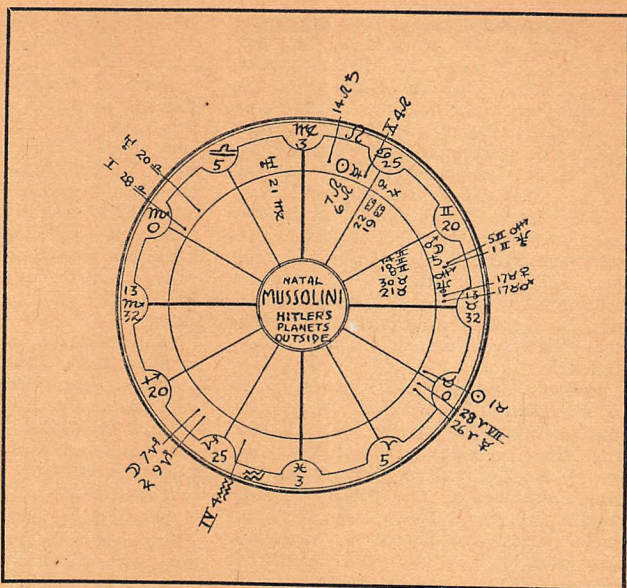
It has not been Mussolini's idea that

he would join Hitler in this war if he wanted to — it has not been a matter of coming in at the kill or staying out if he so decided. He has been doing exactly what Hitler told him to do for at least three years, according to the testimonies of astrological vibrations that are and have been between these two charming gentlemen.

Writing five years ago (see this magazine for November, 1935, page 4) I analyzed the horoscope of Mussolini in my article "Mussolini and World Peace."

That article carried the subhead, "Here is the man who has the greatest opportunity of history." And so he had. His horoscope is one that could have been used for innumerable benefits to humanity, to harmony between the nations of the earth. We saw all this in his wonderful work in reconstructing the institutions and government of Italy (see article on him in the *ENCYCLOPEDIA BRITANNICA*, 1929 edition).

In my 1935 article I said: "Today he stands at the crossroads of temptation, possessing power as no other individual of the moment—power to rise to the heights of achievement and service that can carry the world over and beyond the immediate period of chaos that threatens, and power to direct all these sacred gifts of his into a bid for a momentary flash of glory on the wheel of war that would crush him and curse him for all time as the world's greatest failure. Napoleon never had a chance to become as big as Mussolini can be; therefore Napoleon's failure was as but little in comparison to the depths to which Mussolini could plunge."



Comparison of Hitler and Mussolini

Further along in that same article, speaking direct to Mussolini, I wrote: "It will be a great error to cross your own borders on a warlike mission at any time in your career—could eventually defeat you, even if temporary gains were made at first; you may be able to defeat Emperor Haile Selassie after considerable difficulty, but he is not your final problem."

As we look backward over the years since 1935, when that advice was given by this astrologer and probably others too, we see that his adventure in Abyssinia and his participation in Spain's "Civil" War have been direct involvements with Hitler, leading inexorably to his present great involvement.

The entire strength of Mussolini's horoscope is in governmental leadership, in the arts of peace. His Mercury at the philosophical and religious 9th, ruling his midheaven, conjunction his Sun—his Uranus in the midheaven, in trine aspect to Neptune at his 7th cusp, disposed by Mercury—all point to success so long as he followed his ideals.

ITALY—ALLY OR DUPE?

But the weakness of his horoscope and hence of his nature is the fact that his ruler is Mars in the 7th, conjunction Saturn. This, with his Neptune on the 7th cusp, indicates failure to judge consequences correctly in armed conflict with other powers. It is why I said what I did about his prospects if he were to cross his borders with armed force.

The planets of Hitler fall ominously in Mussolini's horoscope, for the Nazi's ruler and Mars (from Hitler's warlike 7th) fall on the Italian's 7th cusp in conjunction with his Neptune, inflaming him to misuse of the good that might have been done with his Uranus-Neptune trine.

Hitler's Neptune and Pluto also fall in Mussolini's war-making 7th, in conjunction with the latter's Saturn, Moon and Mars, boding no good to Mussolini or to the Italian people through the Axis partnership. The position of the Italian dictator's Moon, which is between Mars and Saturn in his chart, was always a threat to the people (Moon) of his nation, which needed only such an outsider's planets to set it off—as has unhappily been the case.

Between the horoscopes of Mussolini and Hitler I count 31 aspects from chart to chart, of which 19 are between planets and 12 are between the planet of one and the 1st, 7th or 10th cusps of the other.

Of these 31 aspects, 14 are conjunctions, the strongest bonds from the horoscope of one person to another. Eleven of these 31 aspects are squares, showing the elements of discord between the two people unless both of them are highly superior individuals and able to handle disagreements between them in a very enlightened manner. The other 6 aspects are trines, outweighed, as we see by the 11 squares.

Eliminating those of these aspects which are doubtful or neutral, I find 3 in which the planet of Mussolini can be said to dominate in the exchange with the planet in that aspect from Hitler's nativity. On the other hand, these are engulfed in the 10 aspects which show Hitler to be the indisputable boss. It is apparent that Mussolini is just another of Hitler's personal agents, albeit a very

powerful one. Powerful it is true, but not in resisting the commands of his Nazi Fuehrer.

Much of Mussolini's strength falls in Hitler's houses in such a way as to aid the Nazi. The Italian's Sun and Mercury, two of his best vibrations, fall at Hitler's midheaven, giving Hitler added use of Mussolini's political influence. Mussolini's ascendant falls in Hitler's ascendant—far better for Hitler from his selfish viewpoint than in Hitler's ascendant falling on Mussolini's secretive, hidden-enemy, scandal producing 12th cusp.

None of Hitler's planets or angles fall in Mussolini's midheaven—the exchange as far as governmental strengths go is therefore a complete sacrifice on the part of Mussolini. All the more is this the case when we view Mussolini's Uranus, from his own midheaven, falling in Hitler's 11th, the house of friends.

The future influences of the planets going over the composite charts of these two aggressors show that they can wreak great damage to other nations for awhile. But they also show that in the end they will suffer defeat. Saturn over their critical positions in Taurus is now accompanied by Jupiter. But Jupiter will move out of Taurus next May, leaving Saturn still there to ask all the discomforting questions for which The Time-keeper is famous.

It is clear that the rest of the world is in for a great deal of rough handling and that everything must be done to make the best of a very unhappy and unprofitable job—but in the end, the heavens will fight with the nations of good spirit if they have held to their ideals through the dark night.

Coming Soon

An article by

MANLY P. HALL

on

WAR

WYNN'S ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE

Is Your Unborn Grandchild Influencing You NOW?

*Here is a startling astrological application of scientific fact
that arrests attention wherever it is done. Yet is simple
enough for even a beginner to perform.*

by Dorothy Standish

Even solemn truths are sometimes under the necessity of a little showmanship to get them into the brain pictures of the other fellow. As our advertising pals say, "You gotta dramatize the product—dumb it down to the mutt mind."

So this is the story of a parlor trick I pulled out of the old reticule on one of those rare occasions when I was so careless as to accept an invitation to a party. You know how it is when they think you can tell 'em all about their horoscopes in sixteen seconds just because they mention their birthday.

I had been looking over some old tomes on the stellar philosophy the day Mrs. Postlethwaite called up and begged me to fill in to make the right number of chairs around her table, so I wasn't entirely unprepared for the moment when the bunch ganged up on me for some astro info.

"Here's what I'll do," I said, in reply to their insistence that I show off; "this is going to be an experiment along a rather different line. Don't tell me your own birthdays this time—tell me the birth day and year of your child, or of some other child concerning whose parents and grandparents you know a good deal."

"What's the idea?" asked Mr. Hoteling.

"I'm going to attempt to reconstruct some of the lives of those children's forebears, before the children were born, without knowing the birth data of any

of those parents or grandparents themselves."

"You mean," exclaimed Mr. Van Buskirk, "that you can tell something of my life in 1910, six years before my daughter was born, just by knowing her birth data in 1916?"

"Maybe," I answered; "let's try it. When was she born?"

"January 7, 1916," replied Mrs. Van Buskirk, who was looking over his shoulder.

I referred to my condensed ephemeris, saw that the young lady had her Sun in Capricorn 16°, and then looked back through the pages for 1910.

"Looks like trouble for you at that time," I remarked, "during the first five months of 1910—but it started back in the Spring or early Summer of 1909."

"Well, I'll be—!" he said in amazement. "But, shucks," he went on, "you have heard about it from somebody. You just couldn't know that by purely astrological—means, especially from the birthday of a girl who hadn't yet been born—why, I didn't even know her mother then."

"As a matter of fact," I said, "I still don't know what happened. I have never heard of your past history—I just moved to this city myself in 1931 and haven't known you or Mrs. Van Buskirk very well even at that."

"Pardon, please," he said; "I just can't believe it. That was the time I went broke in a partnership deal with

IS YOUR UNBORN GRANDCHILD INFLUENCING YOU NOW?

the smoothest crook I ever saw."

"Kinda lucky for me," I said. "Now let's have another case—but make it some one you're sure I couldn't know anything about."

"I've got one," said Mr. Postlethwaite; "you don't know anything about my father. You said you could do this with a child's grandparent, didn't you? Well then, take our son, Wallace. He was born August 11, 1925. What can you tell about his grandfather, my father, before he was born?"

"Any particular year?" I asked.

"Maybe that's part of the trick," he said, winking to the rest, "so I'm not going to help you. Nope, you go it alone—find your own year."

"That makes it easier," I said, glancing over the pages of my ephemeris. "Here's a good year, now. 1917—looks like a change, possibly quite an important change in his affairs; that is, in the affairs of Wallace's grandfather. How'm I doin'?"

"It'll do," replied mine host; "that was only the year when he retired from the business he'd been in for forty years and moved from New York to San Francisco. Say, how in blazes do you do it?"

"Just a minute," interrupted Mrs. Johnson, "tell me what you can about my father, will you? I was born June 9, 1890."

I looked in the book.

"How about twelve years before you were born, or a little more—back around the beginning of 1878. It looks as though your father or mother (I can't be sure which parent it is in this sort of thing) had a good deal of trouble. It might have been illness, or a bad business deal, or both. Am I close?"

"Perfect!" she declared. "That was the year Dad lost almost a quarter of a million dollars in some bonds that never paid off."

"Can't you ever tell anything but bad news?" asked Mr. Johnson.

"Occasionally," I laughed, "if there is any."

"Well, how about me—you don't know me or my birthday?"

"Haven't the slightest idea," I answered. We had just met that evening; he and his wife were visiting friends of

the people Mrs. Postlethwaite knew and she had included them in her invitation.

"All right, then. Our daughter was born August 1, 1916. See if you can see anything about my life before that."

"How about 1911?" I asked after studying the ephemeris: "it looks like something in the way of expansion, a generally happy time; might have made some money."

"You'll do!" he said. "That was the year I met Mrs. J., here. We were married in 1912. Can't remember any money matters; but then, I was only nineteen in 1911. Yep, we got married when I was twenty."

And so it went, till big hours turned into little ones. I was successful in five of every six cases submitted to me.

For the benefit of those who care, here is what I was doing:

I had been reading of family relationships, studying out correspondences in zodiacal signs between members of the same family, that afternoon, as I said; and the experiment I performed was an inspiration that came to me at the dinner table. It was the presentation of it in a dramatic form that made such a hit, for the method is extremely simple and entirely scientific.

Here's how you can do it.

The birthday of the child will give you his Sun position. Mentally set up the Equilibrium for that sign. The 4th and 10th houses are the parents; the 1st and 7th are the grandparents. It is about 3 to 1 that the parents will have some planet or ascendant in the two signs on the child's 4th and 10th, judging by my researches in family trees; and the same for the grandparents in their two signs.

Then look back through the ephemeris for the transits of the slow moving planets over those signs and you will find the times of the conjunctions and oppositions in the charts of the parent or grandparent, as the case may be.

The Van Buskirk daughter was born January 7, 1916. I found that Saturn, the planet of testing, disappointments, et cetera, was in the latter half of Aries (at the 4th house of the young lady's Equilibrium) in early 1910. It had also been there in the latter part of 1909.

(Continued on page 123)

Wynn's Prenatal Epoch Course

Here is prenatal epoch instruction which has heretofore been obtainable only in Wynn's privately distributed lessons. By this means it is possible to rectify horoscopes to their exact moment if birth time is known within two hours.

Lesson I

By Prenatal Epoch is meant the moment of conception. In the majority of cases this moment occurs within two weeks (before or after) the beginning of the ninth month before birth.

To find this moment it is necessary to know:

1. The moment of birth approximately (within two hours in most cases will do, but sometimes less is necessary because there are times when two or more epochs can be found within this range). The more closely the birth moment is known the better.

2. Place of birth.

3. Place of conception.

4. Approximate length of gestative period. This is usually nine months, plus or minus about two weeks or less; but there are cases where the fetus is carried in the womb as little as seven months, or as long as ten and a half months. This must be known, in order that search for proper epoch may be made in the month of its occurrence.

5. The sex of the native.

With this information, we are ready to apply the following laws:

The Great Epoch Laws

1. The position of the Moon at birth is at the horizon of the conception place

at the moment of epoch (conception).

2. The position of the Moon at epoch is at the horizon of the birth place at the moment of birth.

3. The sex of the native is determined at the moment of epoch.

The Horizon

In 1 and 2 above, please note mention of the horizons of the places (both of which are the same if the mother is residing at the same place at the times of both events).

This point needs clarification for those who have been using unsatisfactory prenatal rectification methods in which the only point on the horizon used is the ascendant or descendant.

The horizon is a great circle (dividing the sphere into equal hemispheres) having the location of birth or epoch as its pole. It is as though you were at the top of the earth, wherever you are, and as though your horizon were your equator, for the North pole is to the equator as your place is to its horizon.

Whenever the Moon or other body crosses the horizon it is the rising or setting of that body at that place.

The ascendant and descendant of a place (the 1st and 7th cusps of a horoscope) are where the Zodiac (Sun's path) rises and sets.

WYNN'S PRENATAL EPOCH COURSE

Any celestial body, except the Sun, may have celestial latitude; that is, it may be north or south of the Sun's path.

Therefore, it may be on the horizon of a place and yet not in that zodiacal degree which is also on the horizon. This will be taken up in detail in the lesson on moonrise and moonset.

Types of Exchange

There are four types of exchange, regular or irregular:

1. Birth moon and epoch moon both rise in each other's charts.
2. Birth moon and epoch moon both set in each other's charts.
3. Birth moon rises at epoch; epoch moon sets at birth.
4. Birth moon sets at epoch; epoch moon rises at birth.

The Position of the Moon

By the Moon's position is meant the actual location of the body of the Moon, by both zodiacal longitude (degree and minute of zodiacal sign) and its north or south celestial latitude. It is this point that must be on the horizon, rising or setting. In the exchange from birth to epoch, it is the Moon position of the one on the horizon of the other; the epoch Moon position is found on the birth horizon and the birth Moon position is found on the epoch horizon.

Whether these two Moon positions will rise or set is determined by

The Law of Sex

In the epoch there are three factors, at least two of which must be in the zodiacal areas of the native's sex. They are:

1. Epoch Moon's zodiacal longitude;
2. Epoch ascendant's zodiacal longitude; and
3. The two hemispheres above and below the horizon, in the epoch chart.

Regular and Irregular

The epoch is regular when both its Moon and ascendant occupy zodiacal areas of the same sex as that of the native. In the regular epoch there is no need to regard the hemisphere occupied by the Moon, for these two points, Moon and ascendant, constitute the necessary two of the possible three factors in the native's sex.

The epoch is irregular when ascendant and Moon are of opposite sexes. It is then necessary to have the epoch Moon in the hemisphere of the native's sex.

The hemisphere *above* the horizon is *male*.

The hemisphere *below* the horizon is *female*.

Note that in the irregular epoch either Moon or ascendant may be in a male area, but the other of these two factors is in the opposite sex.

The Sex Areas

The Zodiac, according to the ancient and authoritative Hermetic teachings, is divided into 28 equal arcs, of which half are of either sex. The division of the circle into these areas (the arc on the ecliptic and its north and south celestial latitudes make areas) is made as follows:

Each of the 28 arcs contains $12^{\circ}51'26''$.

The arc beginning at Aries 0° is female; the same with the arc beginning at Cancer 0° . The arc beginning at Libra 0° is male; the same with the arc beginning with Capricorn 0° .

From these, the Cardinal points of the Zodiac, start four groups of seven sex areas, beginning as mentioned. Every four sex divisions or areas make up a seventh of the circle, each of these four being derived from a different one of the Cardinal signs, Aries, Cancer, Libra and Capricorn. Starting with the female area at the beginning of Aries, the next three are derived from other angles, but the fifth is derived from Aries and is male. The next "Aries" area is the ninth, which is female; the 13th is male; the 17th is female; the 21st is male; the 25th is female.

PRENATAL EPOCH SEX AREAS

Here are the sex areas, the exact beginning and sex of each being given:

<i>Sex</i>	<i>Sign</i>	<i>Starting Point</i>	<i>Sign</i>	<i>Sex</i>
Female	Aries	0° 00' 00"	Libra	Male
Male	Aries	12° 51' 26"	Libra	Female
Female	Taurus	8° 34' 17"	Scorpio	Male
Male	Taurus	21° 25' 43"	Scorpio	Female
Female	Gemini	4° 17' 09"	Sagittarius	Male
Male	Cancer	25° 42' 51"	Capricorn	Female
Female	Virgo	17° 08' 34"	Pisces	Male

If the Moon or ascendant of the epoch is exactly on one of these points, it takes the sex indicated; if between any two of them, it takes the sex of the beginning of the area. Thus, if the epoch Moon were in any part of Leo it would be male, for it would be in an area beginning at Cancer 25° 42' 51", including the rest of Cancer, all of Leo and the first 17° 08' 33" of Virgo. If the Moon, or ascendant, of the epoch were in Virgo 17° 08' 34", it would be female.

Starting at Cancer, female, the 1st, 5th, 9th, 13th, 17th, 21st, 25th alternate the sexes in the same manner.

Starting at Libra and Capricorn, both male, we do the same.

This makes the pattern of sex areas.

Note well that ALL opposite points of the Zodiac are of opposite sex.

In the table herewith no division is shown when adjoining areas are of the same sex, which accounts for the larger and smaller divisions.

The sex of the native is shown in the epoch chart only, so the two-out-of-three rule should be applied to it only, never to the birth horoscope.

You and War

(Continued from page 3)

now realize that these factors have always contributed growth and progress, and will still. The growth will be greater, the progress quicker, if in our ready minds we can see in advance the ends to be served, lending ourselves the more wholly to these purposes.

"In this day," says Mr. Hall, "peace is on the lips of all, but hate is in the hearts of so many, that it appears that much more suffering must come to the

world before mankind can turn from hating to the arts of peace. . . . The philosopher cannot approve of war, but he cannot always prevent war. He must realize that his greatest field of work is educational. In times of peace he can teach the follies of war. In times of war he can teach the blessings of peace. His own actions in the emergency of war will be considerably influenced by the circumstances and conditions of the hour. But under all conditions he must strive to the fullest possible degree to promote the well-being and enlightenment of all with whom he comes in contact."

Finding Your Occupation

One of the major and most difficult adjustments to life is that of finding one's proper working function in this changing world. We are all in pursuit of a comfortable life, liberty and happiness. We are told that this is our birthright, and it is. But first we must prove it—by right of conquest. Conquest of environment. And this begins by finding our job in life, the kind of work which permits our best expression.

by Fay B. Hall

Our world, this many-armed creature called our civilization, has become so complex, so swiftly moving, so competitive, that this task is no longer simple. There are fewer easy berths, ready niches, grooves prepared by our forebears, that we can fall into. Each generation finds it harder and more confusing to solve the problem of vocational expression. Young people completing their school years find no jobs waiting. They have to go out and make them. This taxes ingenuity, and so we have a constantly flowing stream of new ideas, new patterns for living. Thus progress.

But all is not simple or happy. The growing number of neurotics in this country, and in the whole world, attest that something is out of tune. All who come into the arena to take up the fight for survival are not so brave, or original, or competent. There is much confusion and fumbling, suffering and failure, until there are millions who don't know where they are going or how to get there.

With industrialization there has come into civilization so much artificiality and unbalance of forces that few have any sense of a future security. And along with the struggle and insecurity is also

a false ideology—the worship of success. There is a growing mania to be rich, brilliant, glamorous, unique, devastatingly successful. Indiscriminately the young are given training to be writers, doctors, lawyers, scientists, artists, musicians—all the “desirable” professions. The humbler walks of life are disdained. As in the Mexican army, all want to be generals and none are willing to be plain *soldado*. So we find the man who should have been a carpenter sawing up our bones, and the man who would have made a good cook concocting trashy literature instead.

There is great need for a workable system of vocational guidance. Some attention is now being given to this branch of study in some of the colleges which teach the newer psychology. But comparatively few can take advantage of such opportunities. Such study is very much needed in the home, so that training and guidance can be started in the formative years. Parents themselves should be the students and teachers of a science of determining aptitudes and inherent abilities.

Astrology offers a magnificent framework for such a science. An understanding of the twelve major types of human beings would greatly cut down the mis-

fits in life and the resultant mistakes in our scheme of living. Of course it takes more than superficial study to refine this system down to its finer points. To get the most benefit from an astrological analysis of the individual, the correct horoscope should be figured from the hour of birth. Only in this way can the subtle intricacies and complexities of temperament be known and evaluated. Nevertheless much can be gained through the study of general types simply from the birthday.

The twelve Zodiacal signs fall into various major classifications. When studied in groups, divisions according to the ancient laws of astrology, it is possible to find some very fundamental keys to human temperament. We will first analyze the Zodiacal types in three groups of four, known as the *Cardinal*, *Fixed* and *Common Signs*.

THE FINDERS

These people like to show the way ahead. They like to lead or to take part in activities that require enthusiasm, perhaps daring, sometimes even recklessness. They are the original, ardent, initiators, pioneering, freedom-loving types, sometimes unstable. As a rule they dislike menial jobs, but can do useful and practical work if it has the element of change, or else power and forcefulness. Fixed routine is seldom to their taste. Dominance and rebellion can show up in Aries and Capricorn, and shirking and evasiveness in Cancer and Libra unless there is an interesting channel for their restlessness. Activities that afford opportunity for dramatic gesture, leadership and creativeness are most satisfactory for this independent group.

Cardinal Types

ARIES: Achieves best through action, forceful industry, or where aggressive cooperation is needed. He likes to look forward to a more progressive, improved future. He likes to start things for someone else to finish, so he can be free to think up new and better ways.

CANCER: Here inner forcefulness

assumes a feminine and somewhat negative exterior. There is a subtle, insidious and continuous drive toward power - behind - the - scenes. Teacher, home-leader and -maker, actor, prophet.

LIBRA: Another feminine front; a gloved approach to positions of leadership. Their natural smoothness and diplomacy fits in well where both enterprise and cooperation are needed. Balancers, artists, salesmen, diplomats, mediators.

CAPRICORN: Masculine strength and an urge toward authority makes them good organizers and anchors in practical things. They can add common sense, caution, labor and will to leadership.

THE RULERS

These are the dominant, sure, set, retentive, determined, concentrative, executive, accumulative, unyielding, firm, self-absorbed, habit-bound, routine, not-easily-moved types. Their memory is retentive. When the pattern is set, they will see that it is adhered to. They are the custodians of methods and ways of doing things. They have the best talent for keeping a firm foundation under the existing order. They are objective and factual. They know how to knit together the diversified elements of civilization—to keep the race on the right track. Humanity is their charge, and they are the builders, guiders, fixers, parents, order-keepers, rulers.

Fixed Types

TAURUS: Can contribute the note of sureness and comfort to living. He deals best with the factual and the financial. A fine sense of balance makes him a good builder and producer who fills the needs of others. This gift of balance and harmony also gives him a key to art and beauty.

LEO: Has a fixity and loyalty to ideology-patterns. Also a flair for showmanship which makes for natural rulership and authority. Pride, faith in ideals and principles, sureness of

(Continued on page 39)

Astrological Shorts

Written by Readers

(The Editor will pay \$2 for each Astrological Short published. Send yours in.)

Older Wives

When I first became acquainted with astrology, I lived in the copper camp town of Bisbee, Arizona, population twenty-two thousand. As I lived there twenty years, my circle of intimates was large and contained many types. Among several hundred horoscopes I gathered, I found thirty-four having marriages with partners much older. These thirty-four were men, and it is rather unusual to find so many men all choosing wives anywhere from seven to twelve years their seniors. It is still more unusual to find that all these men were either natives of the same sign, Virgo, or had Virgo Ascendants, or Venus-Moon-Jupiter in Virgo. I remembered that my father, with Virgo rising, had

married four times and had chosen an older woman each time.

Among these men there was a single exception to the prevailing older-wife rule. This man had a satelitim in Virgo: Sun, Mars, Mercury, Venus, and Uranus. But he had married a woman two years younger than himself. When finally I obtained her chart, I found that she had a personality much more evolved and involved. To her, he stood as a "young soul," as the occultists say. Her maturity made the marriage take on the aspect of an older-wise relationship too—or perhaps it was a mother-son aspect.

I. M-B., Palo Alto, Calif.

Preparing for Saturn

Has it occurred to anyone else besides me how important as a reconciliation agent is the position of Mercury near the sun when that body is about to be transitted by Saturn? (Or other major planets, of course.)

Anyone who has Mercury rising before the sun in his natal chart and has

had the transit of Saturn over it knows that he was prepared mentally for Saturn's transit over his sun later. He knows how Saturn sobered his mind, deepened his aspirations and ambitions, increased his capacity for hard work as the necessity for it arose—and also, alas, roused the temptation toward mental

self-pity and melancholy to the extent that he was not able to meet his responsibilities without reversion to self-gratification. He knows that it was a preliminary period of *preparation*, which, if he properly understood and used it, would have put him in a position to *gain*, not lose, by means of the added responsibilities Saturn's transit over the sun always brings.

Everyone who has Mercury rising before the sun in Taurus (in their natal

charts) is having such a preparation period now.

Mercury rising after the sun acts as a "summing up," or digesting, agent. Whatever Saturn's passage over the sun has brought out is evaluated and appreciated when that planet goes over Mercury, the mind. It can be wise and helpfully evaluating, or bitter, according to the stage of development of the native.

Mrs. P. M., New York City.

Dramatizing Astrology

When non-astrological friends triumphantly point out evidence which they claim negates some astrological truth I have told them, it is easy to explain—that is, it is easy if they are earnest, intelligent people whose minds are receptive, not smug. With the other type, I try to offer the explanation before the challenge.

Suppose I have been explaining to them what a certain sign or planet means; they then proceed to apply this to some one they know, someone who has this sign or planet strong. The evidence of that person's life, or character, may seem to prove the exact opposite of what I have been explaining. I just let them pile on the evidence, endeavoring to convince me that I have been wrong,

or that astrology isn't accurate. When they pause, it is my time to register the idea that because *a sign or planet rules one thing it must also rule the reverse*. Take any planet or sign as example: Saturn rules accumulation (acquisitiveness); it also rules loss. Mars rules destruction; it also rules accomplishment (getting things done). The sixth house rules health; it also rules ill health. The seventh house rules allies; it also rules opponents. And so on. This is divinely logical; the thing itself, together with any aspect of it, comes under the same ruler. My friends understand this principle more readily because it has been thus dramatized.

A.Y., Minneapolis, Minn.

The "Loyal Opposition"

The phrase, "loyal opposition," of course comes from a political custom in England, that of appointing someone to criticize, pick flaws, and otherwise find the weak spots in His Majesty's government and policies. Oppositions in our charts are just as faithfully and loyally serving us. By constantly urging us to understand and tolerate, they find our own weak spots and reveal them to us.

Taurus people are credited with strong sex problems—some say these folk are usually over-sexed. Be that as it may, we see in this the struggle of Taurus natives to blend with and wisely use the

nature of their loyal opposition sign, Scorpio, the sign of sex. Capricorn is said to be a cold sign, to have no emotion, its struggle being not to seal itself up entirely against the criticism of its emotionally loyal opposition sign, Cancer. And so on. We find the same principle working in our planetary oppositions at birth. Instead of resenting this constant fault finding, we should receive it gladly in the spirit of wisdom, the same spirit that motivated England's deliberate creating of such an attack upon its own government.

P. DeN., Concord, Mass.

Manly P. Hall

Manly P. Hall has been called "One of the world's five greatest minds" by philosophical scholars. He is author of "Encyclopedic Outline of Philosophy," the one hundred dollar volume to be found in all libraries, as well as of numerous smaller books. He is founder and director of The Philosophical Research Society, at 3341 Griffith Park Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal., where he may be addressed.

THE MYSTERY OF ELECTRICITY PART V

Imagine for a moment what it would mean if we could eliminate the time interval so that, sitting quietly by our artificial fireplace, we could see moving as upon a silver sheet before our eyes the phantom forms of the civilizations that have vanished into the night of time. At our pleasure, we could, by turning a little dial, watch the glacial sweeps overwhelming the prehistoric world; the Cro-Magnon man heroically defending himself with stone axe against the mastodon and the great cave bear; those primeval battles between man and beast and in a later day between man and man. Amid the comforts of our modern world, we could watch the pyramid builders heaping mountains of granite together; once more busy traders would fill the streets of Athens and senators argue in the Roman Forum; the lurid flames of the Inquisition would burn before our eyes, to be followed by the firebrands of the French Revolution. We could be a spectator and listen while George Washington gravely delivered his inaugural address or stand behind Lincoln's chair in the box at the Ford Theatre when the assassin's bullet found its mark.

The heroes of every age would literally pass in review before our eyes and we would know them for what they really

are. The shams of the false would be torn away and the pretender be revealed in all his emptiness. The great who died unhonored and unknown would be recovered to posterity and the accumulated wisdom of earth would be at our disposal.

What a revolutionary effect upon history when this genii of electrical memory reveals all the facts expurgated by the censors! The so-called great would come tumbling from their pedestals; the humble would be exalted and the doubtful circumstances with which history is cluttered would be established beyond dispute. The electrical eye would enable us to see "heroes" for what they really were. Theology, too, would feel the weight of its revelation, since gods, for the most part, are only deified mortals who reach this exalted plane because their personalities have been all but forgotten. Saints are but sinners who have reached the vanishing point of memory. Few Mohammeds are prophets to their own wives; and most of the demigods we propitiate with popular acclaim are gilded by that charity of mankind which considers every man's accounts squared by death. The individual's faults are left to disintegrate with his body, while his virtues are enlarged upon until he comes to be remembered only for his excellence,

real or imaginary. Thus is created a synthetic character, so improbable, unnatural, and one-sided for lack of the equilibrating element of human weakness, that such a one must needs be called a god, since he fits into no other classification.

For the most part, the Hall of Fame preserves flattering likenesses of the immortals—Socrates is a notable exception, for we have eulogized his deformities for centuries. So the electrical eye will bring us into intimate contact with these pseudo-divinities who have been accorded the veneration of ages. Who can estimate the relief of humanity when these mock standards of ethics are thus analyzed and overthrown? Picture our embarrassment when we discover that all these so-called immortals were actually normal human beings—composites, like ourselves, of varying degrees of the qualities of good and evil? Intellectual giants who inhabited the earth in early days, as we have been told, would doubtless be revealed as of no greater caliber than our own and as fretful even as you and I. Hero worshippers will be disappointed, but those seriously concerned with the problems of living will sense the greater justice. In this shadow world of memory the wise will find wisdom, and fools folly. In the countless ages which then will sweep before our eyes will be re-enacted, at our pleasure, every possible phase of comedy and tragedy. Then, at last, can actually be demonstrated the ultimate victory of right over wrong, of integrity over force, of truth over error. Thus will this pageantry demonstrate again that primary affirmation of the sage, namely, that *the whole universe is ruled by a sovereign good*.

In the field of education, the effect of this electrical memory will be so revolutionary and iconoclastic that present methods will seem barbaric in comparison. Why should we go to school to be

taught *en masse* when all knowledge will be instantly available to us; or why remember when electricity will remember for us? Who will want to clutter his mind with a mass of musty opinion when the facts may be ascertained by the mere twisting of a dial? Liberated from bondage to memory, the human mind will thus be equipped to think. A man desirous of mastering a difficult technique no longer will be forced to

**WHAT if we
could elimi-
nate time and re-
view the ages at
first hand! We
could see all men,
all conditions, at
first hand, learn-
ing the truth where
History has lied.**

study it from some second-rate professor who probably has no comprehension of that which he is attempting to teach, but may learn it at first hand, actually from the lips of its original formulator. Particularly true will this be in the realm of ethics. Supernal minds such as Plato's have had few interpreters, but interpretation no longer will be necessary. Each man can study at the feet of the master himself, as close, in fact, as Alcibiades or Xenophon sat.

Some people will wonder why we should thus disturb our traditions concerning the honored dead. For example, will we be any better off when we discover that our great-grandfather, who has always been worshipped as a domestic tutelary, was hung as a horse thief or that the prophetic standing of Isaiah is questionable?

We live in a world of sham supported by falsehood and assumption; we ignore homely virtue and acclaim spectacular vice. Hence, the first step toward the true civilization of mankind must be the establishment of moral honesty. Never can we be secure from evil while every man regards his private life secure from violation. When the electrical eye is focussed upon our dual code of public and private life, there will be something more than the mere incentive to virtue, for virtue will then become indispensable to even the appearance of respectability. When a man knows that his follies will not be buried with him in the tomb but

that all eternity will know him for just what he really was, he will become a model citizen, not from righteous motive necessarily but from personal vanity. It is amazing the number of things we do that would prostrate our pride in the dust were they published from the housetops. Some men are born virtuous, others acquire virtue, while the rest will have virtue literally thrust upon them.

By the electrical eye we do not mean television, but something that we already have in a rudimentary way—namely, the ability to sense at a distance by means of electricity objects invisible or indiscernible by any natural means. Such devices are now used in navigation to limited degree. The next logical step in the development of this character of sensitivity is an actual electrical eye. Suppose the airplane that recently crashed into a mountain in the fog and storm had been equipped with a device by which an object several miles ahead could be plainly and definitely discernible upon a sensitive screen. Such a device would somewhat resemble a periscope, but, instead of simply seeing at an angle, the electrical ray would render any object equally visible day or night through fog, clouds or mountains. The use of electricity to reduce accidents has already been demonstrated in railroad traffic. At least one of our leading lines has an anti-accident device which makes it impossible for two trains to hit each other even if neither engineer is at his post. This is accomplished by means of electricity. Suppose that every automobile were equipped with an electrical contrivance fastened upon the front between the headlights; that this equipment emitted a ray just the width of the fenders and extended one hundred feet or more in front of the car. If any solid object—only a pencil, let us say—enters the field of that ray, the electrical equipment of the car will be temporarily short circuited and it will be impossible for the automobile to run until the obstacle has been removed. The length of the ray and the field of its influence can be so regulated as to allow sufficient time in which to stop the car, and, if desired, this electrical equipment can be extended to include a system of brakes which will

render the car automatically immovable. If you add to these conveniences, the electrical chauffeur by which the car is run by remote control, you have the secret of real enjoyment for motorists. Everyone must take his car out on Sunday afternoons; it has all the mandatory force of a solemn rite. The traffic congestion that ensues is often almost tragic. By means of this new apparatus, however, a man may send his car out on its week-end pilgrimage while he and his family may remain quietly at home and really enjoy the Sunday afternoon!

The electrical rays discovered by Dr. Millikan penetrate the earth to a distance of over six hundred feet. We will yet discover rays more powerful that will render the very earth as transparent as glass so that we can actually reproduce the experience described in the ritual of the Egyptian Mysteries wherein the neophyte beholds the sun blazing beneath his feet at midnight. This discovery is regarded as an astounding circumstance, for modern scientists do not have the philosophical understanding of the universe possessed by the so-called pseudo-scientists of the Middle Ages. The Rosicrucians of the seventeenth century had already contacted the mysterious force we call electricity. This force they affirmed to be the vehicle of the Divine Will, so that through the medium of electricity the creative Logos penetrated every atom of cosmos. Also, in the doctrines of the early Christians Gnostics electricity was represented by the chariot of Abraxas, which is drawn through space by four galloping white horses. Again, according to the alchemists, these four elements supported and sustained in their midst a fifth element—the akashic Azoth—which is merely a cabalistic name signifying the electrical agent.

Manly P. Hall

will give a series of lectures in New York City during September. Anyone desiring the exact dates of lectures can obtain them from Manly P. Hall, 3341 Griffith Park Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal., or from Wynn Pub. Co., 286 Fifth Ave., New York.

Key Cycle of the Month

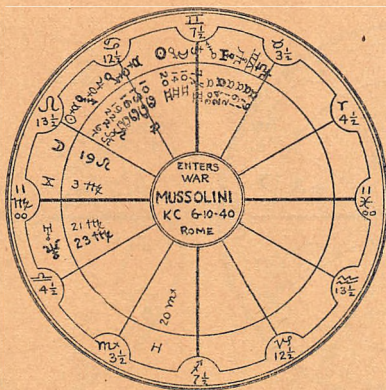
Mussolini Declares War

On June 10, 1940, Mussolini officially and personally declared Italy at war with England and France. Coincident with this announcement, Italian troops fought France with the long feared "stab in the back."

The outstanding factor of Mussolini's Key Cycle on that date was, as has been usual all through the highly significant moves of this war, the position of Saturn. Saturn is undoubtedly the actuating celestial body in most of what is going on; note its transit over Hitler's Sun at the invasion of Scandinavia (page 5, June issue), the position of Hitler's natal Saturn at his KC 7th when Germany invaded Holland and Belgium (page 17, July issue), at its transit of Hitler's Sun when he invaded Poland at the beginning of the war (page 21, November issue), and its position at the governmental midheaven of Munich, September 28, 1938 (page 31, January, 1939, issue).

In Mussolini's Key Cycle herewith, his natal Saturn is exactly at the midheaven (governmental action), conjunction his natal Moon (influence over the common people) and his natal Mars (aggression), all of which in his horoscope of birth were in his 7th (war, international relationship) house!

This dictator's long influence in the war, preceding this declaration, is to be seen by the transit of his natal Neptune (at his critical natal 7th cusp) by Uranus, the only planet in his natal 10th (midheaven) and also by the transit



of his natal Uranus (in his midheaven) by Neptune, both of which have been going on for several years—corresponding with the period of his partnership in the German-Italian axis. In this Key Cycle, these two are very important influences, for Neptune is ruler of the war-making 7th and Uranus is ruler of his 6th (ruling army and other

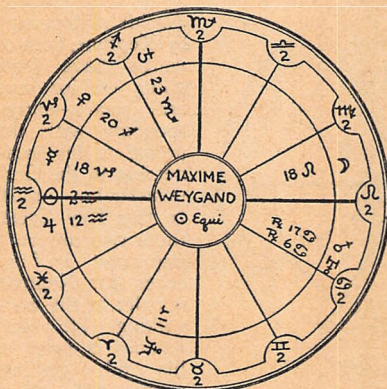
armed services of Italy).

In addition to the foregoing, these two transit conjunctions are important because the first has just gone over his KC 10th (in April and May), and the other is rising in his ascendant in this chart. Note that Uranus is ruler of his Equilibrium 7th and that Neptune is ruler of his PAC Equilibrium 7th (see page 5, issue of November, 1935).

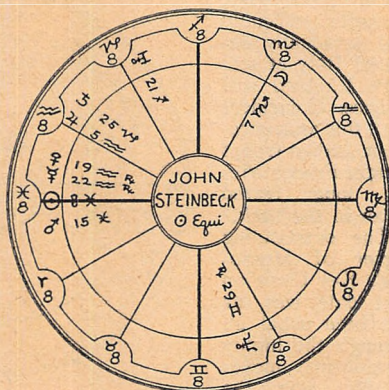
The reason given for entry into the war was not that differences with England and France could not be settled peaceably, but that it was "to make good promises to Hitler." Note Mercury, ruler of Mussolini's natal midheaven, of both his KC midheaven and ascendant, at the friendly 11th cusp, conjunction Venus and Mars—Mars being Mussolini's life ruler from birth. The mysterious Pluto, which has been hovering over the ascendants of both London and Rome for several years, is conjunction Mussolini's Mercury and Sun, thus threatening great injury to the common people (ascendants) of both the nations of which these two cities are the capitals.

Minute Horoscopes

by William D. Bryle



Maxime Weygand, Commander Allied Forces, born Brussels, January 21, 1867 (Equilibrium). Very religious—Sun conjunction Jupiter (religion, philosophy) which disposes ruler of his 9th (house of Jupiter) Venus. Practical, hard-headed thinker: Mercury (thought) in Capricorn (practical); inclined to aggression, violence (Mercury opposition Mars). Can be diplomat, mediator, well liked—Moon in 7th (house of mediation) trine Venus (suavity, magnetism). Can understand, perhaps originate, trickery in war: Mars (war) square Neptune (fraud, tricks), latter planet in mental house (3rd). Can stick indefinitely, beyond exhaustion: note Mars (action) in Cancer (incredible doggedness), Scorpio (lingering, intense concentration—persistence) on mid-heaven, and Saturn (patience, carry-on) in 10th house. That Saturn trine his conjunction of Mars-Uranus means practical (Saturn) action (Mars) of unexpected kind (Uranus), adding up to resourcefulness.



John Steinbeck, author, born February 27, 1902, at Salinas, Cal. (Equilibrium). Cruelty, brutality, realism, flavor his work favored by the public: Sun conjunction Mars (violence, etc.) trined by Moon (public) in a Mars sign, Scorpio, which rules sex. Keep latter fact in mind when noting ruler of m.c. in 12th, house of hospitals, asylums, etc., and their type of inmate—this will explain "Of Mice and Men." Quick sympathy for the underdog and for reforms shows in his Sun-Mars conjunction square radical planet Uranus (at mid-heaven influencing type of writing). That he can create feminine, or more sympathetic, characters, read from Mercury (mind) conjunction Venus (love, sympathy) both trine Neptune (sensitiveness, emotion, ideals). Can effect good, needed reforms, with Jupiter (beneficence, success) in 12th ruling 10th, and Uranus (reforms) in 10th ruling 12th—a powerful exchange.

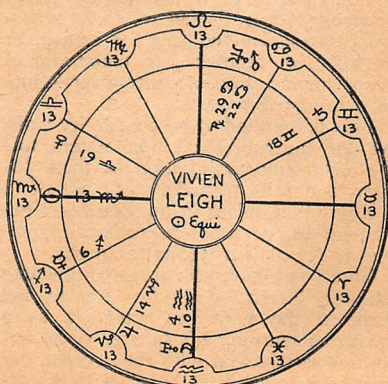
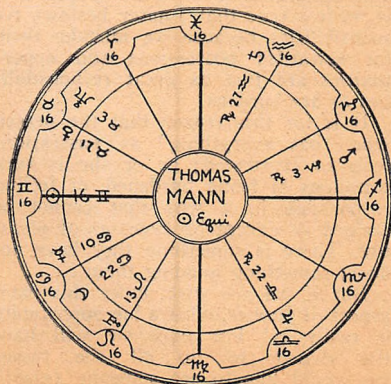
Thomas Mann, writer, born June 6,

1875 (Equilibrium). Natural scribe, with Sun in 3rd (mental) sign ruling 3rd house and forming part of grand trine in the Air (mental) signs. Saturn in Aquarius gives depth of insight and imagination, inventiveness; Jupiter in Libra adds preoccupation with justice, fruitfulness of thought, and artistry (Venus sign). Uranus (originality) disposing that Saturn, is at cusp of 3rd house; and the ruler of 10th (occupation, fame) is in the natural house of Uranus, the 11th, and trine to 11th ruler, Mars in 7th (Libra's house). Forced to emigrate from country of birth, and is successful in new country; Aquarius on 9th (foreign) cusp brought change, (Uranus) while Saturn in that sign and house lent both sadness and permanency to the move, Jupiter trine adding success.

SIGN	RULED BY
♈ Aries	♂ Mars
♉ Taurus	♀ Venus
♊ Gemini	♀ Mercury
♋ Cancer	☾ Moon
♌ Leo	☼ Sun
♍ Virgo	♀ Mercury
♎ Libra	♀ Venus
♏ Scorpio	♂ Mars
♐ Sagittarius	♂ Jupiter
♑ Capricorn	♄ Saturn
♒ Aquarius	♅ Uranus
♓ Pisces	♆ Neptune

Vivien Leigh, actress, born November 5, 1913, Darjeeling, India (Equilibrium). What stands out first here is her fame through a book—GWTW—shown by her Jupiter (success) on cusp of 3rd (books, publicity) and sextile her Sun. Note that most strength of chart is centered in 3rd and 9th houses (local and long distance publishing). She left birth place for first success in England (foreign, 9th house); then left England for second success in America (still 9th, foreign). Her conjunction of Mars (ruler of her birth sign Scorpio) with Neptune (ruler Movies and her

dramatic 5th) in her 9th and trine her Sun has worked thus. Moon trine Venus in its own sign Libra, Sun in one water (emotional) sign trine Neptune (emotions) and Mars in another water sign probably makes her as richly endowed emotionally as they come; Sun ruling her occupational 10th makes it professional equipment.



What Do You Expect of Jupiter?

by Rita Doane Williams

As I write this, in the first week of June, 1940, I am surrounded by a nation in an illogical predicament, illogical, that is, to all eyes but those of the occult philosopher. A nation in possession of riches and plenty, supremely privileged—with a large per cent of its people in dire want. A nation that could alleviate much of the world's need and suffering without in any way depriving itself—and callous to the needs of the rest of the world, destroying its own surplus. A nation that could easily be strong, past any threat from without—indifferent, well fed, lazy, smug, and at this writing barely defensible.

An illogical predicament, but one not unaccountable.

Few indeed are they among us who realize that we are liable (as individuals, groups, nations, races) as much for what we never did as for what we did. Seldom is this taken into account when summing up or confessing errors or wrong-doing. When we have opportunities and are too lazy, or selfish, or resentful, or stubborn, to make use of them, our negation ultimately turns into its own punishment.

This is the kind of responsibility waiting for the individual who enters this life with Sun conjunction or trine Jupiter, and fails to make right use of it.

There is no place in our life for a be-all, end-all, personal happiness. Happiness is properly a means to an end.

Give your youngster a set of alphabet building blocks. Wait for him to use them in the way you intended, as a means of learning his letters. If he expresses satisfaction with the present, but then puts it away as "his," with no at-

tempt to justify its possession by its intelligent use, you are disappointed.

So is the Divine Plan disappointed when we make the same gesture with "presents" received under Jupiter, when we fail to see for what purpose they were bestowed.

But there the simile ends. For we are apt as parents to attempt to force Junior to make the right use of his blocks, but the Divine Plan does not *force* us, with our allotment of free will. Instead, we presently find the "present" transforming itself into a responsibility, or a handicap: it begins to be withdrawn from the moment we attempt to possess instead of use it.

Junior was good, or we wouldn't have given him his present at that time. So were we "good," or we wouldn't have been born with this Jupiter aspect.

It is through Jupiter that we grow (principle of expansion). We spread out and undertake more under Jupiter. It is no less true that Jupiter bestows responsibilities because we mistake them for rewards: possessions and opportunities are just as great responsibilities as are burdens.

It is for this reason that the person who "has everything" as possessions feels so frustrated; he or she is very conscious of being burdened, of feeling responsible in a way that cannot be dodged — except by excesses of pleasure. There is something they have not done, something goading them . . .

But if we are wise under this natal aspect of Jupiter, what a big opportunity it really is! For once we will have the chance to do all the things we would like to see someone (else!)

do, all the things the world and our own immediate circle needs to have done. We will have the chance to learn, develop, grow. We will be able to teach others, primarily by example, secondarily by free communication of knowledge gained.

We will have our chance to demonstrate what we can do with power.

These dream castles we build, they are not idle accident. They are our prompted efforts to grow into a bigger state, to try on the shoes of power to see if they fit this time. "If I had a million dollars—" Every little opportunity we have is fitting us for the coming bigger opportunity—if we demonstrate ability to handle it.

Beneficent leaders (wielders of power) are always needed in the Divine Plan. So our imaginations constantly present us with pictures in advance of our status at the time; even before we could tackle it in every day living, we are brought into contact with power in our mind's fancies.

The individual having Jupiter conjunction or trine to his or her natal Sun is face to face with another opportunity to try to demonstrate fitness to wield power. It may be only comparative, but is none the less significant. Even though he or she fail this time, something has been learned by the experience; and nature invariably presents us with another chance, and another. Presently we will have this Jupiter aspect again.

Jupiter is the natural ruler of the ninth house of our race chart. It therefore brings the native into closer contact with all affairs of the 9th house when natively aspecting the Sun. He or she will have opportunities to expand through travel, through further education, through opportunities to teach others, and through the meeting of persons from other locations and other walks of life, thus adding insight, comparison standards, and breadth of understanding. All types of existence that induce perspective will be part of the

life. This, of course includes handling of money, for the possession and distribution of money itself enables the owner to see truer money values than could be come by vicariously.

What is incumbent upon the possessor of these opportunities?

If he (or she) is able to travel, it is incumbent upon him to share this with others in the form of broadened understanding gained through his mental assimilation of his experiences. He must try to convey to others not similarly privileged his own growing sense of racial interdependence; he must look, listen, and reason wherever he goes and amend his own life and outlook in accord.

If he has the opportunity to acquire more education, he must put it to a similar purpose.

It is needless to point the purpose of possession of funds; so much is to be done by their careful and wise administration.

And if the power come to him in the form of love, or admiration from others? This is one of the greatest opportunity-responsibilities which could be placed before him.

We hear so many say, "He's in love with me!" or she is, as though the fact were something got for nothing to be gloated over. Popularity is considered in the light of something possessed as a right. But if the possessor of these aspects make the mistake of so regarding a love affair, or the bestowal of admiration, he or she will presently be visited by nature's corrective punishment. For the love or admiration of another is the opportunity to inspire, to stimulate, to guide; it is the chance to influence greatly the soul of another. It is power. It must be looked upon with comparative humbleness.

By the same manner other people have affected us we can estimate our effect upon them. And if, as natives of Sun-Jupiter, we can add to another's inner stature through love, we have earned good karma.

PUT on the shoes of power and see if they fit. What if YOU had a million dollars?

Your Year Ahead

If You Were Born In

LEO

(July 23 to August 22, inclusive)

***Love, Business, Travel, Friends, Money,
Changes, Health—Advice for YOUR Next
Twelve Months***

You may be an occult philosophical student, you may be devoutly religious in an orthodox way, you may be an atheist, an agnostic, or a blend of all: whatever is your present faith, I make this suggestion—read again the story of the teacher Jesus' temptation on the mountain. Keep in mind that the mountain itself always symbolizes aspiration.

The year ahead of you is the most ambitious you will have for a long time, if ever again. Unheard by others, the voice in your ear will be the position of the planetary forces, playing upon you from the location of your desire for power, prestige, success, satisfaction of ambitions to command and lead. In your mind's eye the temptations of the world will unroll in perspective. These temptations will be keenly felt, because they reach your natal, deeply inherent urges—the urges to make yourself felt in a personal spotlight way.

Yet the mountain is still there, above you. All that greatly increased ambition could be used to climb higher.

Perhaps you will make a choice in your year ahead. When your life resolves into a situation demanding a definite, clear decision, perhaps you will realize its significance — whichever way you choose.

You will have more opportunity presently. There will be chances to make changes, to branch out, to grasp some concrete, materialistic objective. Yet at the same time, you may be puzzled by obstacles, barriers, hindrances. Why both? It may irk you. You may have to pause while you try to overcome the delays. It will be in this pause that you will be given time to think over your motives and the probable effect of them upon your future life. The opportunities will recur. So will the obstacles.

Your year ahead may be confusing, because of this. You may feel that your work, occupation, reputation, ambitions, are hard to get or keep organized. There may be constant shifts to make just when you thought you had things settled.

After May, 1941, look for the opportunities and the happiness that can be yours

through some of the friends you make, or some deepening of friendships already yours. Directly or indirectly, you will find, gradually, that within your circle is aid toward fulfillment of your real, true, hopes and desires, toward unfoldment of the deeper, more genuine, You.

September

You would be foolish indeed if you didn't put all your available energy into getting ahead financially this month. Determine to *do* (and that doesn't mean dream about) everything you can think of that would increase your income, add to your power and skill, and brighten your prospects. First week for old plans, or dealing with older people, second week for pressing for rewards due you, and the rest of the month for investigating new things or planning changes. For the other side of the September picture: don't rely too much on personal magnetism or charm, and don't invest too heavily in the results of personal contacts, visits, etc. In fact, keep yourself and your feelings and appearance in the background if possible. And watch everything when dealing with women or younger persons connected with your ambition or occupation; don't make wrong social moves either.

October

It looks wiser to strive for improvement of current income than for betterment of permanent assets or holdings. Poor judgment may be the stumbling-block in the latter, or tricky salesmanship. In exact reverse of last month, your October offers you now some gains through women, younger people, and social experiences, especially where these tie up with your occupation or business. Second week is strongest for bringing this about, while the third week is good for making any changes or becoming interested in new things that involve women-youth-social factors. Look for opportunity in your own community. Best to be critical and wary this month if confronted with situations where your friends or acquaintances affect your money.

November

Some sudden or unexpected decisions or experiences connected with home, partners, estate, or legal matters is apt to pop up in the first half of your November. Do nothing hastily, especially if friends or finances seem to urge speed. Changes or new interests wouldn't pan out as you hoped in the long run if undertaken now or on impulse. The conflict or problem inherent in the latter half of your November seems to center around home-occupation, although some element of travel, in-laws, or neighbors may be involved. This month is not all roses, but at least most of the problems are of minor character and should be comparatively easy to handle with resulting happiness.

December

If you can just nail your restlessness, or boredom, for what it is and not go in for changes, new starts, new interests, this month you won't regret it later. If sudden changes come about in your affairs outside of your own volition, then react to them calmly and not heatedly. Temporize, investigate, postpone. Best stretch of your December is from 17th, and it can be a very good stretch indeed, especially till 27th—these days should be used to bring about happiness in love life, but also

YOUR YEAR AHEAD—LEO

progress in occupation and with superiors. Go about both in personal ways; put self forward. Earn good will of older folks and inferiors too in this stretch; it will count. Major accent of your December will be on domestic and love life.

January

This can be a good month for gaining some of your objectives in occupation, employment, or your business. There may be new factors entering, changes to be made, shifts in personnel or surroundings, but if the end gained is large enough go ahead and improve yourself. Inferior or fellow workers and your relations with them will be important this month. Love life will be steadily stimulated. You will want to be more active in pleasure seeking, both for yourself and for those you care for. There is, however, a more difficult influence which enters your picture after mid-month, and affects your partnerships or alliances and your occupation; try to keep any antagonistic elements toned down, whether they arise from pride, unwise words, gossip, or whatever. Last half of month is not good for legal interests, legal partners, etc.

February

Health must be watched especially in the second week, and expenditures connected with it (your health or that of dependents) kept down. Second and fourth weeks contain February's test for you. Besides health, that second week might produce some disappointment in love, affection, partnership or occupational matters; don't try hurried changes as a cure. Fourth week is equally poor for new matters; avoid impulsive alienations or attachments too. Otherwise, February can be progressive for you. Partnership finances can be improved all month, if both will make an extra effort, keeping in mind above cautions. First four days may be particularly good for emotional purposes.

March

So really better than average are this month's opportunities that you are urged to impersonalize your feelings and step out along the road to success. I mention feelings, because if anything trips you up it will be yourself: 8th to 24th contains some temptations to self-deception, easy belief, swallowing of flattery and so on, and this must be guarded against in practical affairs. This taken care of, March is a month when you can really make progress of a kind that counts in your occupation, finances, and work in the world. It is a month to use for purposes of furthering your ambitions, and your reputation. Be active; do things; start things (especially in the third week). A caution against overdoing physically may be necessary; you could be liable to accident, temperatures, heart strain in March.

April

In your love life, your partnerships, and your occupation and legal affairs April is a good month for making shifts or changes that will tend to better existing conditions—especially the first half of the month. This half is better generally for you than the last half. Until mid-month do everything possible to make yourself better liked by those you meet, to enhance your reputation, particularly with superiors, women, and persons at a distance. The last half of April could bring some major test, problem, or difficult situation involving partners, law, occupation, your past, health, or inferiors or elders. You must not allow yourself to feel over-active resentments, impatience with habits or people; nor must you allow physical

recklessness to bring about some health problem. Growing independence and irritable restlessness must be toned down.

May

May brings to a climax last month's influences of over-demanding in personal ways. May will be an upsetting month for you if you don't hold on tight to your urges to demand power, love or admiration, more prestige in your work, more elbow room in general. There will be terminations or alienations unless these vibrations are handled rightly. Be sensible in your occupational surroundings and with your associates, including those you love. If you must let off steam by spending, take care you consult others before making impulsive decisions about mutual finances. First 11 days bring stepped-up emotional responsiveness—watch it. Only way to handle your May is to take the observer's post, and impersonalize your feelings, especially before acting.

June

Some unreasonable or disorganized condition could come into your finances this month, those personally earned, or of mutual nature or fixed assets. So don't bite off more than can presently be chewed. With exception of 11-16, this is a strong month for making the right kind of friends, both for mutual happiness and mutual profit. They can help you currently to express more of yourself, too, to be bigger. Deliberately find ways to get around more, meet people, be seen and known. Inwardly this is a self-conscious month, more self-analysis, more inward harmony if deserved. Some factors heretofore considered private, or secret, could see the light in June.

July

The first two and a half weeks of July are invitations to make the most of increasing magnetism and attraction for others. Now is the time to make those personal contacts upon which much hinges. Now is the time to invest in yourself, in your appearance, your effect upon people, the things you can put over by personal trying at close quarters. While the magnetism may continue through the whole month, after the 20th certain obstacles may seem to balk your free expression: these may involve inferiors, older people, partners, or some sudden or unexpected change or factor from the past. Secrets, especially those involving money and friends, may bias your clear judgment this month, and cause restlessness or impatient decisions.

August

August repeats one feature of July: that is the comparatively opportune nature of the first half when viewed against the last half. Wherefore, do not wait to deal with superiors, elders, partners, or inferiors, but if you have important situations involving them, tackle them in the first half of August. Thereafter, curb any feeling of frustration of personal power, and shoulder any responsibilities that may come: and do not make hurried changes. Outside of this, the month looks good for concentrating upon your money matters and occupational ambitions where these are directly connected with immediate money returns. Appeal to women and those younger, and try the social approach. Look close at hand for further opportunities: possibly in your own neighborhood or community, among close relatives, etc. A good month for mental expression, sales, writing, speaking, all attempts to communicate.

Q's and A's for Students

If you are student, send in your questions about any phase of astrology and Wynn will endeavor to answer it in these columns if it is of general interest, as soon as space will permit. If you are a beginner, save these answers—some of them may be just what you are looking for a little further along your path.

The tendency of beginners in any study is to imagine more difficulties than there really are. Naturally, with any science containing new names for things peculiar to it, there are new words and concepts for the student to acquire. But they can be learned quite easily if taken up one at a time. Just think, for instance, how much music you would know at the end of only one year if you were to master only one chord a day! The trouble with many is they try to absorb everything at once and suffer from mental indigestion.

One thing at a time.

And in acquiring one thing at a time, the following suggestions are good:

If you haven't read *THE TYRANNY OF WORDS*, by Stuart Chase, get it at your library or bookstore and give yourself a big treat—along with the marvelous helps it contains for anyone desiring to develop himself wisely.

From that book you will learn that words mean nothing until you *refer* them to what they represent. And that is the biggest tip a student can ever have.

Don't learn astrology by rote. Don't acquire more—or at least not *many* more words than you understand. As in the example just mentioned about learning one chord a day, learn all you can about one astrological term a day and you'll be surprised how soon you'll have a very good working knowledge of this science of humanity's relation to the Universe. For instance:

Logarithms

I'd be a millionaire if I had a dime for every time a student has looked at the word "logarithms" and nearly passed out from a strange type of mind-closing fear. I finally had to develop for some of my students a way of sneaking up behind them when they weren't looking and explain logarithms simply, before they had even the slightest suspicion that it was the subject under discussion. They easily see the point, fully understand what is being done—and then are amazed that the name of the process is that dreaded, sometimes hated word, "logarithms."

Did you ever realize that you can do an interesting trick with the squares and the other powers of a number?

Take 2, for instance.

2×2 equals 4, which is the square of 2.

2×4 equals 8, which is the third power of 2.

Multiplying each power by 2, we get the series 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, etc. Those are the powers of 2. You can do it with any number. But we'll stick to 2 for this illustration. In the above series we could write 2^1 , 2^2 , 2^3 , 2^4 , 2^5 , 2^6 , instead of 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, the little number beside the 2 indicating the power.

Now suppose we want to multiply 4×16 . We all know the answer is 64, but a schoolboy might have to do it in the usual way on paper.

Note in 4×16 equals 64 that all these numbers are powers of 2. We could write them this way: $2^2 \times 2^4$ equals 2^6 . Notice that if we change the sign for multiplication to the sign for addition and use only the small numbers we get 2 plus 4 equals 6 in this little problem.

My goodness! We've discovered a method for multiplying by addition—when the numbers in our problem are all powers of the same root number. And it's always much easier to add than to multiply, so wouldn't it be grand if we could find out how to multiply any two numbers merely by adding?

Well, that's all there is to logarithms.

The numbers of the powers of a root number are logs. Numbers in between powers of a root are indicated in logs by the use of a decimal point and the proper percentage for that number following it.

For instance, we know that if we use the root 2 the log of 8 is log 3, and the log of 16 is log 4. If we wanted the log of a number between 8 and 16, let us say 12, the log would be log 3 plus. It might be 3.5 or in that neighborhood.

This method becomes very useful when the problem is not easy or simple, for it can be used for division by simply subtracting logs.

In the back of your ephemeris will be found a table of logs with which you can quickly calculate the distance traveled by any planet, Sun or Moon, simply by addition. Here's the way it is done—so don't ever again be afraid of logs.

Suppose you want to know how far the Moon went in 5 hours and 48 minutes on a day when its total 24-hour motion was $14^{\circ}10'$. This would be a rather long process to figure out by arithmetic; but with logs all you do is:

Log $5^{\text{h}}48^{\text{m}}$6168
plus log $14^{\circ}10'$2289
<hr/>	
equals log $3^{\circ}25'$8457

The rule is: add logs of time elapsed

since preceding Greenwich noon (for which the position of the planet is given in the ephemeris) and of distance traveled by the planet in 24 hours (from one noon to the next). That's exactly what we did in the foregoing. When you get the answer to this addition, look in the table of logs for the answer and see what degrees and minutes it is the log of. This is called "de-log-ing." That's how we obtained the answer in degrees and minutes in our illustration— 8457 is the log of $3^{\circ}25'$ (nearly). You use the figure nearest to the log you have obtained by addition. It can never be more than a minute out.

Oh yes. The table of proportional logs in the ephemeris or textbook which you use for this sort of calculation is not based on the root 2. But don't let it bother you. It is based on the principle described.

Sidereal Time

Some of our beginners are bothered with Sidereal Time. The usual question is: "Why do I add local time to Sidereal Time if the year is only 24 hours?"

As we look at the Sidereal Time (ST) column in the ephemeris, turning the pages of the months and going through the entire year, we see at once that it is apparently a sort of time that moves along about 4 minutes a day, beginning about when the Sun enters Aries. This completes a cycle of 24 hours of ST in a year.

We have been told that Sidereal Time is "Star Time," but the definition is just as dizzy as the term being defined—we still don't see it. It still has no referent, as Stuart Chase would say, in our mind.

Let's look at it in another way.

Suppose we look at the circle of the heavens around which the Sun apparently travels once a year. We usually measure a circle in terms of degrees and minutes of arc (360° equals one circle, we say). But that isn't the only way it can be measured. We could measure it in terms of the 24-hour clock. We would be saying that half way around this circle is 12 o'clock, instead of saying it

is 180°. Both would mean the same thing; both would have the same mental referent—in either location we would have the mental picture of half a circle. When our mind looked at a quarter circle it would have another referent and then when it decided to talk or write about it, it would say 90° or 6 hours. 90° is one type of measurement; 6 hours on the Sidereal Clock is another way of describing the same mental picture.

What is really going on all the time is that the earth is turning on its axis once a day, carrying any point on its surface (such as where you live) around the entire circle every 24 hours of local clock time. By means of ST we can describe just what part of the zodiacal circle the midheaven is pointing at. If, for instance, the midheaven of a place is pointing at Aries 0°, the ST is exactly 0^h00^m00^s. Six hours later, at ST 6^h00^m00^s, the midheaven of that same place is pointing at Cancer 0°. And so on. Look at the ST's for various degrees of the Zodiac on the 10th cusp (midheaven) in a table of houses, as given in the back of most ephemerides.

The ephemeris is limited to giving the position of the midheaven only at noon every day—you are supposed to know that it goes through the entire circle *and a little bit more* between any two successive noons. That little bit more averages a few seconds less than 4 minutes a day. Look at the succeeding ST's for any two days of the year. It looks as though it had moved only 4 minutes; but in reality that is 24 hours AND about 4 minutes. That is why we have to add the local time to noon to get the ST for any desired moment in the day.

The reason this amount must be added is that during the elapse of one day, from noon to noon, the Sun has apparently moved about a degree along the Zodiac and we must keep up with that apparent motion of the Sun because what we call noon is that moment when the Sun is at the midheaven. If we didn't keep up with it; that is, if we called every noon the same ST, in six months we would be using the ST of midnight and all our calculations of

houses would be just as wrong as they possibly could be.

You see, it is by means of ST that we can locate the cusps of all houses—given the midheaven at any moment, our table of houses for the latitude desired furnishes all the other cusps. Neat, eh? And when you know the houses of a horoscope you can easily locate the planets that are in them, and a moment later all you have to do is find out what they mean in terms of human character, life problems, the kind of people the native will attract, and things like that.

Is There a Horoscope of Marriage Showing Success or Failure?

Wouldn't it be grand if such were the case? All we would have to do would be to select a "good" time for the ceremony and we could marry anyone—the horoscope of marriage (if there were such a thing) would then do everything for us; it would be a success.

"But life ain't built on no such simple plan," and we would be wasting our time if we were to try to blame or credit the moment when we said "I do" for whatever we experience in matrimony later.

The same is true in many other ways. Some who call themselves astrologers would rather fool around with this sort of divination than observe the facts of life. They tell us that presidential elections depend on the moment when a nominating convention is convened, pursuing the false logic that all a political party need do to insure success is to select the proper moment for opening the convention to have its candidate just the same as in the White House, no matter whom they nominate. If this were true, the Communists could get power in a hurry without going to all the trouble they do. But, thank goodness, we have no evidence that would indicate such is the case.

No, that sort of thing isn't a part of scientific astrology, although to the outsider and the beginner it may look just as sensible as the realities of the science do.

- Shadows Before

August, 1940

by Margaret and Benjamin Lythgoe

*Astrological estimates of human reactions to planetary stimuli,
written June 15, 1940*

World Horoscope sees increase of fury, greater extravagance of assets of the present and future than the world has ever known. Waves of hatred mounting as they feed upon their victims. Secret enemies of law, order and brotherly love gaining in converts. Sabotage, treachery everywhere, organized and paid for by those who would conquer the world—but even more among those who are not paid, but who have given up, who have resigned themselves to defeat, even though all is not lost. Materialism, hypocritical “realism”, counsels to join the foe and to hope for the best will strive powerfully to weaken the efforts of those who can still overcome the forces of darkness if they will. There is, however, a glimmer of possibility that the latter half of the month will see better organization among men of good will, that there will be intelligent words for the many to read and listen to and rally to. Expenses in money, treasure, property and credits now mean very little, if anything. All that counts are the combined efforts and sacrifices of all who would live or die well.

U. S. Eastern Section sees more changes at or near the top in governmental matters, national and local. People becoming more highly aroused than at any time in many years, if ever. Secret goings on prevalent, sabotage, anti-governmental agitation, possible trouble with the press. Immigration, shipping, radio, religious

matters considerably disturbed with new and far reaching rulings being put into effect. Possible violence of public nature during latter half of month and first half of September.

Midwest Section (Mississippi Valley) heading into more official activity; public far ahead of political sentiment concerning war policies. Much fifth column dirty work going on behind the scenes. External business looks good. Unreliable newspaper campaigns attempting to grind private axes.

Mountain Section sees much of recent past come out into open; active and constructive press. Financial expense or extravagance. Added feeling in favor of participation in preparedness and possibly in the war itself.

Pacific Coast attitudes moving at increased speed, assisted by much writing and public speaking and commercial activity. Underhanded, anti-American influences not yet weeded out; scandal to come over what is now happening.

President Roosevelt has greatest difficulties of his public career; strongest forces yet are arrayed against him personally—with almost superhuman efforts required on his part to avoid America's entry into the war, if we are not already committed. If the President's horoscope were fatalistic and the only one to consider, the calm judgment of the astrologer would be that war could not be avoided at this time. No less than seven

SHADOWS BEFORE

celestial influences in his horoscope and Key Cycle confirm each other in this regard.

Mexico in its four toughest months now, lasting till end of November. Public aroused over recent past; international matters coming to a head. Continuation and increase of foreign influence this month and next a heavy threat.

South America's west coast sees upsets at or near top of governments; public highly influenced from abroad through undercover propaganda; threat of secret violence, causes of which are due to come out next month. **Argentina** feeling conditions of entire world crisis; public highly emotional; governmental heads tempted with causes of scandal; religious problems; secret violence probable. **Brazil** in critical phase concerning public opinion; government finances under severe strain; much talk of friendship with other nations, which may not be the right ones; international policy due for change soon.

Spain in grip of war influences; open alignments probable.

Ireland in position similar to that of Spain.

England still in great danger, openly and behind the scenes, although if it has been spared from collapse in July, a gradual return of strength is promised this month. Suffering of the people, with violence and inflamed opinion. A great effort is being made by this nation this month, if recent past leaves it in position to do so. **Churchill** under grave difficulties, personally and as leader, at both beginning and end of month.

France in heaviest of difficulties; public suffering greatly; unmerciful sabotage.

Germany at peak of its power this month and next, as far as externals go; but the seeds of the future are deeply planted and some of them are already sprouting in hidden places, promising the evidences of terrible recent strains on morale, economy and

all physical assets. All is not well in the high command, there being many dissatisfactions; the public is returning to sanity. This is not offered as anything about which to become immediately optimistic, for the people of this nation have yet far to go to become independent of their present type of rulers. **Hitler** is now torn by a great inner conflict, with problems no man has ever solved to his own satisfaction; he cannot trust his inferiors as he has had to in the past and still must. He is realizing that one man can start a forest fire that many men cannot extinguish. He is in great personal danger, under terrific emotion.

Italy in much action; gets taste of real war and suffering. Plenty going on here behind the scenes, too. Danger to those at the top. Heavy losses in military way, but officially strongly belligerent. Public disillusioned. **Mussolini** seeing his eventual end and not liking it; in personal danger of attack or illness, or both; secret agencies working against his power.

Hungary, if not in conflict, under heaviest pressure to join this month; may be change, possibly through violence, at top in mid-month.

Romania in very critical month, both as to casualties and independence of its government, particularly in latter half.

Russia seething under the surface, if not above it. Heading for what may be important shifts in international relations, this month or by mid-October. Undercover violence probable. **Stalin** still under powerful outside pressure.

Cairo (Suez Canal) in grave danger of sabotage and other violence.

India may attempt international arrangements or new treaties.

China has violent month; more violence and destruction threatened. **Kai-shek** in danger, but strongly active.

Japan continuing aggressive; trouble in army and navy coming. **Emperor** forced to very important move or decision.

Walking Backward

Medical science tells us of men and women who have gotten themselves into mental complexes that make them walk backward.

If we were to see such a person on the street, he would be extremely noticeable—we would feel very sorry for him.

But all we need to do is look around us and we can see that in recent months entire nations have walked backward, looking at nothing but the past, seeing absolutely nothing of what was ahead of them.

Such is the case today, right here in the United States.

We of this nation are still walking backward, psychologically speaking.

By "walking backward" we do not mean that we aren't making munitions, planes and tanks, that we aren't training soldiers, mechanics and pilots for the horrible work of war that "may come our way soon."

What we do mean by this phrase is that we are preparing for the past—that is, we are preparing for a future that we see only in terms of what has gone before, just as England, France, Belgium and Holland did.

But the future will be itself, will have characteristics entirely different from what has gone before. The perils against which this nation must be prepared if it is not to perish are perils beyond the reach of airplanes alone, beyond the reach of ammunition and tanks alone—beyond the reach of all physical defenses combined. Even on the physical level there will be perils against which we should now be using far more imagination than has up to now been displayed. We are walking backward unless we are prepared for attacks of every conceivable nature related to both earth and air. These include poisons in our farms and in the winds we must breathe. Astrology shows that the perversions of men who pervert the laws of nature will thus be active in these ways, as well as with the hitherto not fully explored force of electricity.

But by far the greatest peril of the future is shown by astrology to be confusion of men's minds, a possible paralysis of thought that will wipe out the results of our best brains through the acts of ignorant but powerful minorities.

For the past ten years we have been reading for you the influences of 1940 through to 1949 and beyond. When our statements were first published against permitting the growth of Hitler's power (this magazine, December, 1935) and that of Mussolini (this magazine, February, September and November, 1935), and against many kinds of smug unpreparedness in *YOUR NEXT TWENTY YEARS* in 1933, we were called "alarmist," "war mongers," "anti-American" and worse. There was a storm of protest against our series on "America's Coming Cataclysm" in 1938 and 1939. People didn't like to hear that sort of thing. It interfered with week-ends and a general holiday spirit. We have been abused for publishing "How America Was Saved"; yet, if half of our warnings had been taken seriously, neither the United States nor the world of democratic thought would today be fighting as it is for its very existence.

1940-1949 is no longer a future that will come along "sometime." It is here, with us, right now. On page 30 of *YOUR NEXT TWENTY YEARS* we said: "1939, International trade relations upset; finance and commerce threaten grave trouble. Possible seeds of war sown by diplomats." On page 33: "1940, the beginning of twenty very critical years for the entire world in the department of vital statistics (life and death), war, travel, religion, etc."

We have walked backward up to the edge of the precipice.

Love, Affection and Romance Guide

The psychological weather in intimate personal relations. Use this department in connection with advice for your sign and decan. Time mentioned is Eastern Standard; subtract 1 hour for Central; two hours for Mountain; three hours for Pacific. Add one hour for daylight saving time.

August, 1940

Thursday, August 1—Any barriers or misunderstandings lingering on from the past can be cleared away in the daylight hours, and forgiveness plus mutual respect grow in their place. Take the first step yourself if need be. Good for writing or otherwise communicating with people in your affections who may be away. The evening is somewhat different. Still good for writing those letters. But better for discussion and planning than sheer feeling. Get to know each other's ideas and opinions better. OK for taking short trips together.

Friday, August 2—Look forward to this evening, for it can be made part of your memories of romance—whether you are married or single. Be brave enough to be sentimental and encourage feeling to flow freely in others. You can be more popular with those who matter to you. Perhaps beauty of surroundings will help—color, graceful clothing, music, etc. Express what you feel; say loving things. Build up the self-respect of your partner.

Saturday, August 3—Every so often even the most perfect emotional relation seems subject to weakness, and one partner or the other gives way to wondering if it's as good as it seems, or suspecting—this, that, or the other. Daylight hours bring temptations to suspect, to throw cold water on love just to see if it is

put out, or to begin demanding the demonstration or the generosity that must be earned. Reason will be that some one feels less magnetic today, less sure of self. So don't whine; muster up your bigger self. Evening, after eight, can be the cure if you will be physically active together. And if you will have the courage to speak out plainly no matter if it hurts. If you think it, say it. Action can remove festers.

Sunday, August 4—Day less, evening more useful for emotional purposes. Till mid-afternoon contrary whims, impulsive about faces, may spring from a deeper urge for more expression and more freedom than exists. There is possibility that something unexpected may happen. However, when evening comes (if no one has made major errors) the genuine feelings will come to the surface and liberty in its truer sense—less personal, less selfish—be realized. Evening is good for making that gracious declaration, giving that loving present, demonstrating your attitude.

Monday, August 5—All day and evening calculated to bring out the affectionate best. But they're different. Day is more open and frank, a time to recall the good of the past together, to indulge in active sports or trips, to work at something useful together. There will be more instinctive harmony between you

whether you are sweethearts, husband-wife, or parent-child. While the evening becomes more subtle; now is the time to try again to convey those hard-to-express feelings, the things that won't be cramped into words. Yes, you may be highly roused, one or both, but it will be in the higher sides of your natures and can be one of the times you both remember.

Tuesday, August 6—Another suspecting-demanding-complaining day, or one that brings brooding or self-pity, with diminishing self-respect. There may even arise jealousy in the evening; or one or both may run the risk of cloying the other by excessive demands to be reassured by demonstration or loyalty. Or, there's actual fickleness—but surely not. Try to hold back petty criticisms altogether. Would the better part of wisdom be the perhaps heroic gesture of staying apart today and this evening?

Wednesday, August 7—More feeling of sureness between the sexes, between husband-wife or parent-child this evening. So restore any lost closeness. Make plans for a wholesome evening of fun and happiness.

Thursday, August 8—Better keep to the emotional level, for the mental exchange will be less harmonious in some way, during the daylight hours especially. Leave unsaid what could do no good except as self-gratification. And be tolerant if others say the unfortunate or irritating thing. After eight-thirty tonight it will be easier for both to be gentle and affectionate, romantic and loving. Plan the evening romantically. You can be more popular.

Friday, August 9—Although there is an underlying urge to express the yearning for personal affection, this day and evening may not let it get out, for the polarity between those who care for each other is not at its best, especially by evening. The day may be depressing, doubting, with feeling of frustration, and some one (you?) may try to offset this by calling up more feeling than is really there at the time. Unconscious selfishness may be paramount. Some disappointment may be experienced; something from the past may rear up again and prove to be a problem. Due to dis-

harmony in polarities, evening may arouse some one's bossiness, or attempt to rule openly or covertly.

Saturday, August 10—Evening better than day. Later will generate restlessness and spur-of-the-moment decisions, quick reversals and some inconsiderateness. Or actual temper. Strangers may look more attractive than accustomed faces; but don't believe it. If you will nurse yourself and your loved one (s) through until the tide turns around 9 pm, you can then appeal to both minds and get a clearer picture of real values; both will be able to think better and feel less extremely.

Sunday, August 11—Good day to plan hiking, riding, driving, or some other way of getting outside too familiar boundaries. Take a longer trip than usual if possible. Both will benefit by it. The physical extension of awareness will rouse a similar reaching out emotionally, and give both a feeling of being able to appreciate the more magnanimous, generous, depth and height of the mutual bond. It pays to take the bigger view occasionally. Today is good for writing letters far away, or sending messages in any form. One warning: pay a little extra attention to machinery if so travelling; and avoid all haste and accident risk.

Monday, August 12—Morning OK in the essential balance between those who care. But afternoon and evening are conflicting: while there is an urge to honest, open, frank and even bald action, it is offset by an equally strong instinct to hide things, be touchy and easily hurt, and adopt feigned attitudes or pretenses. Withdrawal could alternate with actual attack on the other. Much best to put all things to the test of action; whatever it is, name it, say it, do it, put it to the test of light and action. Don't trust hunches and don't have secrets. But—no haste, no sudden changes.

Tuesday, August 13—One may have the feeling that the other is less affectionate or demonstrative than usual, or that he or she is trying to impose discipline. There may be suspicion, jealousy, or unfaithfulness. Neither should make the positive mistake of pleading or even asking for more than the other offers.

Keep poise and balance. Don't even resort to flattery.

Wednesday, August 14—*Morning and evening are good, afternoon neutral. Morning should be used to accomplish something permanent and useful together; especially if it has to do with mutual past. Discharge duties, too. If you have any mutual forgiving to do, whether of each other or some mutual contact, do it and get it over happily. Evening rouses the higher and better side, makes each respond more easily to overtones and wordless needs or offerings. It is strong for making or planning changes together; and good for surprising each other with unexpected speeches, gifts, or meetings.*

Thursday, August 15—While a feeling of more enterprise or freedom may come with evening, Thursday is likely to produce nothing more promising than small, and perhaps repeated, disagreements, whether these are the result of controversial attitudes, wrong choice of words, or the reappearance of subjects that produce friction. Don't jump to conclusions. Don't believe gossip, nor indulge in it.

Friday, August 16—If your loved one seems somehow less attractive to you, please be advised that you may be looking just the same to him or her. Wherefore it would be not only wise, but right, to make allowances and not force personal issues. If you can take a still bigger step, then deliberately offer honest praise even if you don't feel like it at the moment—the other will appreciate it greatly. Not the time for demonstration. Don't let past issues cause rifts. Don't allow money problems to exaggerate themselves.

Saturday, August 17—Still difficult to handle. Temperish, or resentful, rousing possessivism, competition, or quarrels. One may be bossy. One or both may yearn for exaggerated freedom, may want to make a complete change. Something unanticipated may crop up in the relation. There could be alienation. Or scandal.

Sunday, August 18—Yesterday's influence carries over all day and evening, but with less temper or quarrel in the air, although just as much impulse and

restlessness, and liability to the unexpected. Not the day to allow sweeping or final changes to take place, nor to begin new attractions. *Late afternoon and evening bring in another vibration which helps by stimulating the real affection between you to overcome anything else. If romantically inclined, plan the meeting for evening.*

Monday, August 19—Chaotic or unreasonable feelings. Hunches that prove to be false. Extreme sensitiveness to attitudes, and even to little physical habits or gestures, causing fastidiousness or repulsion—be watchful of your own. Not easy to keep hold of the stronger feelings, nor to get them expressed, safely. Be SURE you know what the other meant.

Tuesday, August 20—How about finding something to do separately? If you can, without at the same time suspecting or wondering about the other. A day of bad judgment, or lowered motives. Frustrated feelings, feeling of lack of personal magnetism, and temptations to undervalue or overvalue self.

Wednesday, August 21—Evening better than day. But evening is liable to romantic misunderstandings, jealousy, disloyalty, or possessivism; and still if you can rise above that emotional level you will find evening good for impersonalizing feelings and discussing viewpoints with those you care for. Turn to books, lectures, group discussions, or anything that stimulates the mind as a basis for a worth while evening.

Thursday, August 22—*A good evening to recall the past as a basis for inspiring future plans. Enjoy what has been good, and happy, and also be willing to get rid of what has been outlived. Agree on new ways, goals, and attitudes. More, start putting these plans into action right away, even if only in minor ways. Accomplish something real in your lives.*

Friday, August 23—*An active day for getting things done; but evening is best. Meetings can bring out the generosity, the love and affection, the forbearance and understanding both want to foster. Duty can seem desirable. The essentials of the bond can be revealed by sweeping away any gathering super-*

facilities. Appeal to sheer, deep feeling.

Saturday, August 24—In spite of some smaller, possibly irritating, experiences or attitudes encountered this afternoon and evening, there is opportunity to make some shifts for the better in your love and affectional life. Just don't jump to conclusions or listen to gossip or scandal, nor fall into arguments of your own; if you avoid this, look forward and do whatever you can to break up existing situations that are undesirable and start something better in their stead. Have an informal good time, with unarranged meetings. Your intuition may be working well in evening.

Sunday, August 25—Vague feelings of something wrong somewhere may grow up into real spats and barriers. If the other fellow seems to want to challenge or compete with you, refuse to resist. Exhibitions of possessivism or bossiness can be handled wisely—as long as you aren't the offender! There is a sense of disharmony between sexes, mates, and parents-children today.

Monday, August 26—If you will hold back even at the last minute if tempted to do or say things suddenly, this can prove a better evening than you hoped. The hurdle is misjudgment, quick regrettable words, sudden changes. If something sudden happens without your volition, you will be able to do your best with it without the feeling that it was your fault.

Tuesday, August 27—By evening the tricky emotions of the morning will have died down, and you can plan to visit, write, or otherwise communicate with those at a distance from you. Good for taking shorter trips in an informal fashion; and for arranging meetings at the last minute. Good for breaking up emotional routine. Develop your intellectual appreciation of each other this evening.

Wednesday, August 28—Make the most of Wednesday, day and evening. It encourages romances, lovers, second honeymoons, and a general enriching of all types of emotional bonds, including those with children. Now is the time to make demonstrations, proposals, to recall the past and its joys, to forgive if needed, and to make active plans for a brighter and happier future. You your-

self may feel more magnetic, and you can be more popular.

Thursday, August 29—If you have a situation which needs diplomacy of a sympathetic type; or if some deep happiness can be attained through some sacrifice; or if you want to reach some one more subtle than yourself; or if you are going to make a decision about some emotional change, try the vibrations this evening. It is good for doing the thing actively that you may not have been able to start or carry through.

Friday, August 30—Evening likely to bring out the more negative side, such as grievances, self-pity, and unjust demands; so make use of the daylight hours instead. Day can be harmonious and active between those who care for each other.

Saturday, August 31—Some good, and some that could be difficult in the vibrations for this afternoon and evening. The good is a potential harmony where the affections are concerned, with more ability to understand each other without excess of words. Yet the unexpected could happen; there may be restlessness in the heart. Attractions and quick repulsions could manifest.

Finding Your Occupation

(Continued from page 15)

rightness, gives this type ability to convince others of security in group ideals.

SCORPIO: Has much penetration and power. His persistency and efficiency, his ferreting out of what is hidden, makes him a good law-enforcer. A very hard worker himself, he knows how to make others get down and dig. Self-reliant and substantial, he can be trusted to get the work of the world done.

AQUARIUS: Wants to reform and improve humanity. He can invent new ways to make human beings live better and more intelligently. This ruler-ship talent lies in the intellectual realm, and more knowledge is the Aquarian's way of ruling.

Hospitality Guide

Use this service in conjunction with the advice for your sign on each day. This service covers only the evening hours, from six o'clock on to midnight. And remember to make the time adjustments necessary for your own location. Eastern Standard time is given here. For Central time subtract one hour; two hours for Mountain; three hours for Pacific. Add one hour for daylight saving time.

For AUGUST, 1940

Thursday, August 1—Tonight's party may start as a "gab-fest," but as it gets under way will become more and more active. Wherefore invite positive, resourceful, mental types who can enjoy a little good-sport mixing as well as stimulating exchange of ideas. Good evening for study groups, and for inviting neighbors. Good for business entertaining, too. Equally good for gathering your own inferiors under your roof, and cultivating them. Food: appetizing in the sense of expertly seasoned or spiced, and crisp, but let it be subordinated to talk and easy digestion.

Friday, August 2—Unusually good. Be generously hospitable. Invite people you admire or love. Give all-married parties or hen parties—or romantic parties. Stage reunions, celebrations, engagement or wedding affairs; theatre parties or those for cultural purposes. Good for children's parties. Use this evening to attract persons to whom you look up, your own superiors in any form. Large gatherings are OK, but best not to be too formal. Also, don't accent elders or the lingering generation among guests. Food: if your conscience or budget doesn't deny, splurge on rich, sweet, eye-filling dishes.

Saturday, August 3—It will need an active, work-off-steam evening to shake

off day's influences of depression alternating with recklessness. So plan things that will keep everyone on their feet, moving about, or in some positive way expressing themselves: especially till after eight pm, when day's vibrations are due to begin fading. Contests, dancing prizes, active games, charades, or an athletic evening such as night swimming, etc., might fill the bill. Food hearty, well browned, quick fried—the "done to a turn" type.

Sunday, August 4—Till mid-afternoon best to curb sudden impulses, and to be careful if traveling. Take unexpected changes in plans or erratic behavior of guests gracefully. Handle strangers with kid gloves. If new interests are necessary to get some one's mind off of troubles, or to change low moods, all right, but only if you plan no extremes, nothing too unconventional or inconsiderate. Evening is better. Invite emotional, beauty loving, cultured types, and people you love. Have emotional reunions, or celebrations. Good for all-women or all-children gatherings. Food: the yum-yum, goeey, succulent, oozy, luxurious thing.

Monday, August 5—Good for doing social mediating; for reconciling; for making the tolerant social gesture. But don't let it be static. Take occasion to lead people's mind into perspective dis-

cussion of things past; lead way to future relations by stirring up people's ideals and hopes. Invite mixed company: the underprivileged, the reformer, strangers, and those of unusually sensitive, intuitional perceptions. Good evening for study-cultural groups; and for gatherings for charitable or social work. Food: nothing coarse—choose the light, dainty, delicate type. Have some liquid dishes.

Tuesday, August 6—Best advice is postpone it. But if you can't take the advice, then be prepared to offset grouches; to frown on gambling and too tall stories; to witness emotional problems through jealousy, flirting, fickleness or designed flattery; to cover up poor sports among guests, and perhaps to refuse the "touch." Don't try a formal affair; informal is better. And avoid the old or rutted guest, and the self-pitier. If you have impulses toward misplaced generosity, control them. Food: strictly avoid the over-rich and the heavy, soggy, or indigestible. Don't furnish stimulants.

Wednesday, August 7—*Get away from your equals tonight; equally good for surrounding yourself with those who depend on you, admire you, or in some way look up to you, or for surrounding yourself with your own superiors in any form. Also good for stage managing an affair for children or young people. Or, you might make it a gathering of benedicts only. If you've been hankering to throw a larger, more ambitious party than usual, this evening is OK. Stress tolerance, cooperativeness, good fellowship, rather than formality. Food: go as far as your figure, conscience, or budget permits.*

Thursday, August 8—There's the tongue hazard today till 8:30 pm; people just will say the wrong things, ill natured things, or tell downright lies; disagreeable arguments are in the air, too. Although after that time the evening becomes harmonious and sympathetic, it might be as well to avoid asking neighbors, close relatives, inferiors, or catty, hypercritical, touchy guests. From 8:30 appeal to the heart; reunioneze; let music rouse the better nature—or anything beautiful. Evening should finish well. Food: bland and rather

light; don't feed heavily; choose easily digestible things.

Friday, August 9—Not good choice for entertaining; postpone it. A day and night apt to be depressing, bring out the poorest in guests, produce some disappointment or lingering resentment. Sexes, upper-and-under dog, and married folks may find it harder to get along harmoniously. The poor sport, the boaster, whiner, the social politician, and the heavy demander will probably put in an appearance.

Saturday, August 10—Both day and evening poor for social purposes. This time it's the erratic guest, or the guest who upsets plans at the last minute, or the guest who instinctively rouses friction and bad feeling who must be avoided if possible. Also steer clear of accident, either to guests or in the kitchen. Unreasonable and sudden likes and dislikes are in the air, as is scandal or problem through the unconventional. In spite of all this, it is a fact that if you can collect only guests whose intellect dominates, and can stay on a mental level, the evening can be brightly successful. Food: same as the 8th.

Sunday, August 11—*Can be a pleasant day for an excursion or travel, preferably somewhat longer than usual. If you stay at home, invite guests from a distance, or foreigners. If you know a few professional people, choose this day and evening to have them in your home. The impersonal social gesture, from motives of sheer generosity, can go over well. Food: if you wish, try the imported luxury for a change. Give an impression of generous hospitality.*

Monday, August 12—Poor. Hasty impulses, inconsiderate guests, unexpected disappointments, ill-considered attractions, are the outlook. Plus the possibility of some emotional crisis or scene. Don't depend on your own hunches, and be as watchful as possible against offending in small ways, for people are going to be temporarily fastidious. Persuade others not to go too far in unconventional ways. If you must have guests, keep everything informal and free.

Tuesday, August 13—Still not so good. The hurdles today look like jealousy, or some other form of emotional

HOSPITALITY GUIDE

uncertainty, possibly resulting in some one straying from obligations or principles. Suspicion will be in the air. People may doubt each other and themselves, and resort to underhanded politics, and flattery. Food: avoid very sweet dishes. Nothing elaborate.

Wednesday, August 14—*A successful and inspiring evening can be had along any of these lines: a costume party; a movie party; a surprise party or one arranged along entirely novel lines; a completely informal evening; a gathering for the purpose of alleviating some immediate social ill, or to perform some charitable function. Give cultural-study affairs, too. Gather together as many people as you know whose intellect and ideals are above the average.* Food: picnics are good, or buffet arrangements. Have some surprise or foreign dishes, and some that appeal because of their sheer delicacy. Liquid dishes OK.

Thursday, August 15—Not good for business entertaining, nor for study groups, or guests in the mental professions. Careful which neighbors you include, and which of your inferiors. Unreasonable attitudes, jumping to conclusions, tale-bearing and general mental friction characterize the evening. Steer everyone away from petty disagreements and gossip. Postpone short jaunts.

Friday, August 16—Impulses may be to offset feeling of dissatisfaction or self-pity by splurging, so avoid extravagance, and pretentious entertainment. Steer clear of the social climber and the social politician. Don't invite the nostalgic reactionary this evening; people may feel lower than usual anyway, inclined to nurse regrets or grouches of their own. Try to stimulate the beauty-loving side of guests; appeal to their best sides. Food: careful of anything hard to digest, heavy or rich. Delicate dishes are better.

Saturday, August 17—Daylight hours may present difficulties if you are in contact with either your superiors or inferiors, or with the other sex. Evening warns against inviting the guest who becomes reckless, boastful, too competitive, or stirs up quarrels; also the guest

who refuses to conform in any way, insists on personal freedom at the expense of others' rights or feelings. The unanticipated could happen after mid-evening. Food: guard against the burnt repast, against over-seasoning by accident, and don't try new things.

Sunday, August 18—*Best bet if you are going to entertain anyway is the emotional gathering, or that devoted to cultural pursuits, especially from mid-afternoon throughout evening.* However, Sunday as a whole may be upsetting in some unexpected way. There may be friction over rights or freedom, someone may be restless or do something anti-social. Cranks may call. You could experience impulsive situations with strangers. Either be extra careful if en route, or don't travel. Food: accent sweet dishes, and give some time to decorating your food; avoid freak or foreign food, and untried dishes.

Monday, August 19—Not good for entertaining; looks as though things would be especially difficult to get or keep organized. Exasperating delays, or emotional scenes, or unforeseen expense may end in self-pity or the blues. Don't entertain if you can choose another time. There will be something under cover that you were unaware of; some illogical situation may develop.

Tuesday, August 20—And it continues throughout this day and evening. There is in addition a more forceful vibration that might bring things to a head. If this latter should be desirable, go ahead. Otherwise, wait for a better time.

Wednesday, August 21—*Evening improves after eight-thirty. Daylight hours look like expensive entertaining, and perhaps emotional situations to handle. Evening can be a success if you will leave out the guest whose bond with you is emotional, or who is personally an emotional type; invite typically intellectual folks, educators, professional people, travellers, journalists, and business contacts—all right for entertaining for business reasons if above caution is noted: better if business guest is man than woman.* Food: unpretentious, uncomplicated, easy to digest.

Thursday, August 22—*Mix the guest list: have old fashioned women, progressive, ultra modern men, athletic fans or adventurous types, men who are their own bosses, women of individualistic, aggressive personality, and some older folks. Let some contribute the "good old days" perspective, and some offset it with speculations about tomorrow. OK for inviting your own superiors. Food: try novelties; have hearty, substantial dishes too, that are crisp, brown, expertly seasoned; and some old-fashioned dish.*

Friday, August 23—*Good for large, ambitious, or formal parties; good for most purposes, in fact. Have social celebrations, reunions, throw reconciliation affairs, pay off duty entertaining, or get up a strictly old-fashioned party. Invite older folks, the family and different generations, professional persons, those in intellectual, transportation, political lines, and travellers or foreigners. Good for hen parties. Good for study and artistic gatherings. Food: spread yourself; branch out into surprises if you wish; have decorated, sweet dishes; introduce foreign food; but have something old fashioned too.*

Saturday, August 24—While the short, local trip could turn out disappointing, longer excursions should be the opposite. Same with guests: neighbors, close relatives, best avoided while you seek persons from other spots, either by invitation or going to call yourself. If misunderstandings arise, immediate recourse to more tolerant, bigger perspective will cure them. Seek more knowledge and more culture in a mutual way; change from accustomed to new and stirring guests. Food: delicate liquid dishes, with some creamy sauces, salads, fluffed cream—all that is appealing yet not rich. New dishes, too.

Sunday, August 25—Sorry, but it isn't encouraging. Friction between mates, between parents-children, between sexes, and between classes, plus clashes or arguments on general principle, or because everyone feels restless or just dissatisfied. Let everyone have his or her liberty. Do not let arguments

get going, and try to prevent guests from inviting accident or getting overtired. Your best bet is to keep guests' brains working, by deliberate appeal to their wits and fund of information. Food: forego the wholesome but coarse dish, and that too highly seasoned. Avoid burning.

Monday, August 26—Not so hard to handle, but still there may be quick, or unexpected situations or reversals; guests may do the anti-social or the inconsiderate thing, or someone yearn for the unconventional. Avoid strangers. Don't trust yourself to quick attractions nor encourage it in others; neither accept as final some hasty alienation. Older, steadier, more tolerant people will make the best guests this evening. Food: routine or reminiscent, but not ultra-modern or entirely new.

Tuesday, August 27—Minor evening. May be pleasant for being with neighbors, or dependents, or just staying with your own closer relatives. Good for study, too. Take little trips if you wish.

Wednesday, August 28—*Hen parties, children's affairs, all emotional gatherings, theatre parties and cultural meetings are advised. Celebrate anything or something. Let younger persons and artistic types predominate among guests. Food: the luscious, juicy, sweetened, garnished.*

Thursday, August 29—*Put your noblest social motives to the test of action. Give the kind of party everyone will remember as personal inspiration. Have it active. Stag parties OK, also those for charitable purposes or purposes of reform. Give informal or surprise parties. Food: novelties, some delicate dishes, but mostly the kind men like.*

Friday, August 30 — By nine pm things could turn disappointing, dull, or hard to keep going. Can you postpone?

Saturday, August 31—*If you will avoid the unconventional non-conformer and strangers, you can make the afternoon and evening happy in heart-warming or emotional ways. Seek sensitive, idealistic types; or gather all-woman parties. Meet the unexpected with poise. Food: on the dainty side.*

Health Chart for All

Operations and Treatments

August, 1940

If you are in need of health attention, whether for beginning a course of treatment, changing physicians or having an operation, the best thing to do is to have the advice of an experienced and competent astrologer, as well as that of a good doctor.

The more important parts of the body under the domination of the 12 Zodiacal signs are:

ARIES: Head, face, brain, cranium and facial bones.

TAURUS: Neck, throat, gullet, larynx, cerebellum, neck bones, voice, Eustachian canal.

GEMINI: Shoulders, hands, arms, fingers, lungs, breath, blood, collarbones, bones of shoulders, arms and hands.

CANCER: Breast, chest, epigastric region, stomach, digestive organs and functions, breast bone and ribs.

LEO: Upper part of the spine and the back generally.

VIRGO: Abdominal and umbilical region, bowels and intestines, assimilative functions, lower part of spine.

LIBRA: Lumbar region, skin, kidneys, and bones of lumbar region.

SCORPIO: Urinary and sex organs, arms, nose, generative power, bladder and pelvic bones.

SAGITTARIUS: Hips and thighs, arterial system, nerves.

CAPRICORN: Knees and hams, bones and joints, and caps of knees.

AQUARIUS: Legs, ankles, shin bones, blood circulation.

PISCES: Feet, toes, lymphatic system, bones of feet and toes.

It is not wise to go against a black day on this diagram. The two kinds of gray shading mean the same thing; don't make changes concerning health unless there is a vital emergency. Do all possible to keep away from the black days under the sign ruling the affected part.

Day and Date AUGUST, 1940	♈ Head, etc.	♉ Arms, etc.	♊ Breast, etc.	♋ Heart, etc.	♌ Intestines, etc.	♍ Sex Area, etc.	♎ Thighs, etc.	♏ Knees, etc.	♐ Ankles, etc.	♑ Feet, etc.
Th 1										
F 2										
Sa 3										
Su 4										
M 5										
Tu 6										
W 7										
Th 8										
F 9										
Sa 10										
Su 11										
M 12										
Tu 13										
W 14										
Th 15										
F 16										
Sa 17										
Su 18										
M 19										
Tu 20										
W 21										
Th 22										
F 23										
Sa 24										
Su 25										
M 26										
Tu 27										
W 28										
Th 29										
F 30										
Sa 31										

Use this chart with Picture Ephemeris on
page 65

Health Guide

The information and suggestions in this department are to be used in connection with advice for your sign. See pages 73-120. Good health is a state of balance between the three organisms of man—emotional, mental and physical. When these are kept in a condition of cleanliness, poise and harmony, well-being is the result. The great majority of ailments are self-generated. Disease may of course attack from without, but cannot get in unless the bars are left down.

August, 1940

For proof of how certain fixed thought habits can affect the bodily tissue, we have only to turn to our daily journals. Observe the photographs of people in the various walks of life. Note the set determined look on the faces of our financiers and men of business; the stern and sterile look of professional moralists; the vapid and fatuous expressions of some female socialites. Look at your own photograph taken in early years and compare its unlined freshness with your present reflection. You are fortunate indeed if your mirror does not show the fixed pattern of some discontent, or indulgence. Most of us start out in life with a certain share of beauty and grace in our lineaments; if nothing else, a cleanness and freshness of expression that is youth. Gradually through the years our thought habits build up masks, distortions of the original. Only on rare occasions do we see a face on which the hand of time has left no marks of ugliness, stupidity, or obsessing unbalance.

A trained and observant doctor can often accurately diagnose his patient's bodily ailment by the little telltale signs in the face. All the negative and unworthy thoughts and emotions of our daily living trace their pattern in our easily molded flesh. Worry and fear, persisted in, put us in line for stomach ul-

cers; pessimism and irritability build up dyspepsia; melancholy and jealousy bring on old age prematurely; selfishness and self-pity will create acidity; crystallization and stubbornness of attitude will dry up our fluids and stiffen our bones. Each revengeful and hateful thought, if harbored long enough, will distill a poison just as potently destructive to the body as contaminated food.

Our only hope of arriving at maturity with a face and body which is not a caricature of what a human being should be is to install an up-to-date checking and accounting system by which we can apply the laws of reason and harmony to all our instincts toward ugliness. If we make intelligence, beauty and balance our rules of behavior, our daily discipline, we can soon discover that the flesh responds as readily to constructive as to destructive influence. If every man, woman and child sent the body to the gymnasium for a half hour's workout every day; opened up the mind for a good, fresh, intellectual airing every two hours; and the heart was worked over with a soothing gentle attitude once a day—we'd have Utopia. Reason tells us that such a state of mass intelligence will never come. This does not change the fact that there are inevitable laws which must be followed by any person who wants to attain a state of physical

HEALTH GUIDE

health and mental and emotional balance.

To many people the idea of disciplining the thoughts and feelings looms up as a task of stern and unrelenting repression. But this approach to the job of taming the savage inside is seldom really successful. The same subtle, slow technique that the trainer uses in breaking a horse to bridle, that the fisherman uses to land his catch, is the one to use in disciplining our unruly impulses. Much more can be accomplished by the gradual, bit-by-bit method, than by drastic, all-or-nothing tyranny. All bad habits, mental, emotional and physical, can be broken up in time, but only through a skilful technique of analysis, reason, and redirectionizing of the forces within us.

Make a simple experiment on yourself for proof of the fact that thought and feeling do etch themselves upon your face. Sit before your mirror and make a keen and searching analysis of your expression. If your mouth drops dejectedly or if set into a thin compressed line of disapproval; if there is a furrow of nervous apprehension between your eyes; or wrinkles across your brow caused by excitability, study them and seek for the exact underlying cause. Another way is to sort of sneak up on yourself by looking quickly into your mirror without changing the facial muscles at a time when you are in one of your moods. Catch the pattern there, and remember what expression is caused by which mood. Then begin your discipline by relaxing the facial tissues a dozen times a day into a better mold. You will find that you cannot do this without also smoothing out—harmonizing—the thoughts and feelings. Increase your vigilance until you habitually maintain a poised and ungrimacing exterior. If the furrows are not already too deeply fixed, you will soon actually see the flesh respond; and even when they are thoroughly set, a change can be accomplished in time, particularly with the help of a little olive oil.

This of course is only a suggestion of a very simple test of thought over substance. Many illustrations could be given of more serious forms of self-discipline. But from some small success

it is easier to go on to more difficult conquests.

This month we shall study the Zodiacal sign of *Cancer*, to see how this type of human being externalizes his own temperament in ways that set up bodily ailments.

CANCER: is one of the most sensitive and emotional of all the types. The emotion is not the sort that is extroverted or fiery, but rather negative. These people are too easily moved by outside forces; they seem to be able to absorb the atmospheric conditions around them, particularly on the plane of thought and feeling. Being highly imaginative and also retentive they get caught easily in complexes set up by the environment. They form of themselves a sort of negative vortex, succumbing to that which is unfavorable simply through weakness and a lack of resistance.

Because of this extreme susceptibility the Cancer individual is often moody, touchy, timid, and will grieve over wounded feelings or some imagined wrong. He is too quiveringly personal. Through brooding he creates an unreal fanciful world of his own. He has an instinctive fear of being touched on his sensitive spots, a sort of evasive shrinking away from all that is direct or blunt in relationships. When forced to show-downs he will weave a tangled web of deception, until he doesn't know where he is. Very often the state of his affairs and his mixed up life finally leads to a sort of reckless hopelessness that undermines his health, simply through carelessness and indifference to it.

The Cancer native alternates his timidity with restless boldness. In fact there is a continuous cycle of changeability. But even when he is strongly extroverted, he is still shy inside. The efforts to cover this up with a bluff and breezy exterior creates a strain and tension which in time reacts unfavorably on the nervous system.

In the first place the individual born under Cancer is seldom constitutionally robust. The combative and resistant energies are low, so that he seems physically unable to protect himself against outward things. This constitutional

make-up, added to a psychologically over-sensitivity, makes it kind of hard on poor old Cancer. Despite this delicacy, however, we find that most of his ailments are of a functional nature. And most functional troubles can be traced to faulty habits which can be corrected.

Easily stirred emotions usually first affect his stomach and disturb the digestion; any unpleasantness can cause nausea; the nerve center in the solar plexus tightens up and stops the flow of secretions. As a rule the food tastes of Cancer are very fastidious and he is said to have a "finicky stomach." This sometimes leads to odd eating habits. He is a lover of sensation, and given to extremes, going from asceticism to indulgence. Unwise alcoholic stimulation is not unusual. By this means he thinks to mask his sensitivity. Alcohol gives courage to him but is especially hard on his kind of stomach.

The Cancerian is inclined to physical indolence. He loves the comforts and luxuries of home life, and especially in latter years becomes averse to exercise. The sign Cancer has rulership over the fluids and secretions of the body, particularly lymph. It is the lymphatic circulation which through absorption carries off the poisonous matter from the tissues. Inactivity and physical sluggishness in time gives rise to accumulations, so we find these people developing such ailments as dropsy, tumors, and all conditions where flatulency plays a part. Coughs and bronchial catarrh are com-

mon. In women prolapsus easily develops with resultant ovarian troubles.

As this sign has special influence in body alchemy, nutrition, fructification, chymification, peristalsis, and all action that is transforming, absorbent and nurturing, we can easily see how any disturbance of poise will quickly throw the whole system out of balance. Processes involving flow and movement, when disturbed, naturally result in functional derangements. Being essentially receptive and sensitive, the type easily loses the poise so necessary to smooth function. Fermentations and gastric upsets can soon sour the system through fluidic action.

The tendency of this sign toward morbid imagination can give rise to hypochondriasis. It is said that this tendency underlies the disease of cancer, grieving or brooding over past unhappy events encouraging the formation of unhealthy tissue; particularly in cancer of the breast in women whose affections are frustrated.

A healthy active life, and a cheerful, musical, colorful environment is recommended for the Cancer type. Plenty of sleep and soothing relaxation is essential so that the energies do not become depleted. Above all the thinking habits should be closely guarded against melancholy, and a not too exciting outlet for the affections sought. All irritability should be avoided. Particularly at mealtime all inharmonious factors should be smoothed out.

Major Influences This Month

1st to 6th, with an accent on the **3rd:** Natives of *Taurus*, *Leo* and *Sagittarius* may feel the effects of upsetting vibrations. All tendencies toward gluttony and other over-indulgences should be strictly curbed. Too much blood enrichment, coupled with impeded circulation and congestion, will cause sluggish liver, throat inflammation, gout, and the aggravation of all chronic conditions. It is well to make a check-up on all conditions that tend toward the tumorous.

4th to 31st: During the whole month a rather stimulating, irritating influence reigns. The general tendency will be toward the impulsive and martial. Natives of *Leo*, *Virgo* and *Taurus* take note. All activities or habits which verge to excessive extroversion should be toned down. This is a period when inflammations, combustions, eruptions, fractures, increased temperature, lacerations, pains, cramps, ruptures, muscular excess, and ailments arising from an overly excited motor function, will more readily be experienced. *Leo* people particularly should avoid over-strain, while those of *Virgo* will be more susceptible to bowel complaints due to irritations. Inflammatory food and drink should be avoided, and any drugs that stimulate

(Continued on page 128)

Farm and Garden Guide

In this department are offered timely suggestions for the amateur and professional agriculturist and horticulturist on how to use the valuable information contained in *Planting for Profit in 1940*. All clock time given is Eastern Standard; you must make corrections for your locality; subtract 1 hour for Central, 2 hours for Mountain, and 3 hours for Pacific zones. If using Daylight Saving Time, add 1 hour to foregoing. The indexes for Above and Below refer to the point count favoring growth above and below the ground; 1 to 10 indicates poor to average yield and quality in the product; 11 to 12 indicates a good yield; 13 and 14 are very good; 15, 16, and 17 are exceptional. You are invited to test this system and make properly witnessed photographs of your results. But remember: there is no substitute for soil preparation, cultivating and good seeds. These periods have been worked out for the times that will give the best possible help from nature—but they will not help a careless or ignorant worker. Where indexes are marked "(correct)", it is to assure you that the change from the preceding day is not a misprint.

AUGUST, 1940

AUGUST is a deceitful month, full of temptations to loaf, slyly beckoning the weary worker to linger in the shade, when as a matter of fact it takes more to handle this month properly than at least two of those that have preceded it in the year.

For now is when we must start harvesting early crops, keep on cultivating those to come later, while preparing for the Fall and at the same time starting several things that won't show till next year. Some program!

The time to harvest is under the same conditions for ideal planting of the product. Use highest possible index for Above when gathering corn, tomatoes, peas, et cetera, for market or preserving. Same with all fruits and berries. Never use any index lower than 11 if you can possibly avoid it, except for immediate kitchen use.

For products below ground, harvest when the Below index is highest.

The foregoing insures maximum of juices in the product, making for more weight and better lasting qualities in storage or transit to market.

This particular August is higher than usual in both Above and Below indexes, promising a better than usual crop—of everything, including weeds, bugs and plant diseases if we aren't more than usually careful. If we attend to our killing operations and our spraying, however, there is likely to be a bumper crop, all surplus of which will be sorely needed by many worthy friends abroad.

Lay out your plans for August in advance, as much as you can. One of our enthusiastic boosters writes that he follows this procedure: First, write out all that must be done in the month; he goes around with a notebook, jotting down everything that is likely to need attention in the next four weeks, regardless of which may come first. Then he retires to the confines of his sanctum, notifies the entire household that he is in conference and must not be interrupted, and allocates the work ahead to the various days, according to the indexes and suggestions therefor. Result: no hurry, no waste motions, no failures—well, at least not as many as there would have been if he had not made a plan. Oh, yes—whenever he is prevented by rain or other circumstance unforeseen, he adds that day's work in some convenient

place later in the month, so he won't forget to take care of it. Try it.

A few August tips to remember to take care of:

Set out next year's strawberries—last chance. Bag grapes and thin bunches. Let grass clippings remain on the lawn from now on, as fertilizer. This is the month for your last sowing of lettuce, turnips, peas, spinach, cress and radishes. Top-dress all vegetables which are to stay in the ground past frost, in order that they may not become tough. Thin out the dahlias. Clip all the dried-up buds from lilacs.

Transplant all late started perennials and keep them covered with cheesecloth. Stake old perennials for the winds of Fall. Cultivate roses. Move evergreens—remember to take a big ball of dirt and to keep them very wet. This is the month for pruning roots of trees you intend to move in the Fall. Give the hedges their last trim of 1940 and shade where necessary. Sow new lawns now, and sow thickly. Break up whatever unused ground you intend to plant in 1941. Sow cover crops of clover, vetch, rye, buckwheat, millet, for next year's best results. Cut out all old wood from berry bushes. Bud cherry and peach trees. Start whatever indoor vegetables you intend to force in the Fall. Prune the shade trees—a clean job this time, with no shoulders.

Spray melons for blight. Sow next year's parsley. Blanch celery. Get those long green worms off the tomatoes and into nice cans of kerosene. Pinch off squash, pumpkins and tomatoes. Put the bonemeal on the asparagus. Harvest all fruits just before they become too ripe, to avoid bruising. Order bulbs for Fall forcing. Fertilize now, to avoid Winter injury. Spray fruit trees after all fruit is removed, to protect leaves. Spray cabbage.

Highlights for August, 1940

The best time to prune and cut back is when the index is *low* for growth above the earth. Unless, of course, you are pruning roots; then do it when the index is *low* for growth below the earth. Never prune when the Moon is in Gemini, Virgo, Sagittarius or Pisces, lest there be need for doing it over. Best days this month this year are few in this department: only the 16th and 17th.

Best period this month for planting, transplanting, harvesting or moving anything that flowers or fruits above ground: 3rd to 6th generally, for this will be when the Moon is both waxing and North of the equator. Extra good days otherwise for above ground products this month: 5, 6 (till 5:32 pm), 23 (after 5:17 am), 24, 25 (till 5:13 pm), 28 and 29; good: 1, 2, 9, 10, 13 (after 10:15 am), 14, 15, and 20 (till 4:14 pm).

Best period this month for planting, transplanting, harvesting or moving anything that flowers or fruits below ground: 18th and 19th generally, for this will be when the Moon is both waning and South of the equator. Extra good days otherwise for below ground products this month: 18, 19, 23, 24, 25 (till 5:13 pm), 28 and 29; good: 1, 2, 4 (after 9:50 am), 5, 6, 9, 10, 13 (after 10:15 am), 14, 15 and 20.

For weeding, killing insect or vegetable life below ground, use times when the index is lowest for Below products, such as 3 (after 3:10 pm), 4 (till 9:50 am), 12, 13 (till 10:15 am), 16, and 17 (till 6:03 pm). These are not the best one could have—just the best this month; keep at it on these days. Kill roots of weeds and eggs of insects if you can.

If you have grafting to do, or any other operation involving growth above ground, including preparation and cultivation of lawns, use a high Above index.

Spraying for control of disease and plant enemies above ground should be done when index is *low* for Above products.

Propagation by cuttings from old plants should be done when the index is highest (13 or more) for Above products. (Do not confuse this with cutting back to get rid of dead wood and pruning. See remarks on pruning.)

Daily Suggestions

AUGUST, 1940

These suggestions are applications of Wynn's tested rules for planting and cultivating by astrology and results will be profitable if they are followed. But they must be modified in individual cases, not because of the indexes and their counts, but because of location in far South or North. Study your soil, select and test your seeds carefully. And, above all, choose times when the celestial forces favor your ends, as given in the Above and Below indexes for best results.

Thu. 1: *Above and Below indexes both 13 all day.* Somewhat better for Above products because Moon is North of the equator. Do no weeding or other killing operations today; it would only stimulate growth; cultivate.

Fri. 2: *Above and Below indexes both 13 till 8:20 pm, then both 8.* Generally the same as yesterday, unless you farm at night. A good day for touching up your plans for the rest of the month, if all cultivating is done.

Sat. 3: *Above index 8 till 3:10 pm, then 10; Below index 8 till 3:10 pm, then 6.* Killing operations better for poison ivy and insects below ground, and better after the change in index. 8 to 10 is not quite good enough or bad enough for anything.

Sun. 4: *Above index 10 till 9:50 pm, then 15; Below index 6 till 9:50 pm, then 11.* About all this day is good for is planning ahead, unless you want to pursue killing operations below ground, or on walks and drives.

Mon. 5: *Above index 15 all day; Below index 11 all day.* Now is the time to go after everything above ground that you want to cultivate, harvest, transplant or start. When this is taken care of, Below products may be worked on.

Tue. 6: *Above index 15 till 5:32 pm, then 13 till 10:50 pm, then 8; Below index 11 till 5:32 pm, then 13 till 10:50 pm, then 8.* Still best for above ground products. Pursue no killing operations. Cultivate, plant, harvest.

Wed. 7: *Above and Below indexes both 8 all day.* A fairly good day for spraying and going after weeds. Also well to look up catalogs concerning bulbs and seeds, et cetera, for use later this month on the Fall program.

Thu. 8: *Above and Below indexes both 8 all day.* Same as yesterday. Same advice, too.

Fri. 9: *Above and Below indexes both 8 till 0:46 am, then both 13.* Now get after the below ground products which may not have had sufficient attention in past few days, for Moon is South of equator. Cultivate, plant, harvest.

Sat. 10: *Above and Below indexes both 13 all day.* Still somewhat better for below ground products, but this does not mean anything above ground should be seriously neglected. Avoid trimming, weeding, spraying, cutting dead wood.

Sun. 11: *Above and Below indexes both 13 till 4:29 am, then both 8.* Here's your white man's Sunday, if you can afford to take it.

Mon. 12: *Above and Below indexes both 7 (correct) all day.* Now is the time to pursue all killing operations, trim hedges. But don't transplant or move trees. Spray. Not good for harvesting—not enough moisture in the product, whether above or below ground.

Tue. 13: *Above and Below indexes both 7 till 10:15 am, then both 12.* After the change, get back on the productive work, wherever it is most necessary. Harvest, plant, transplant, if necessary; but better to wait for higher index. OK for all cultivation, however.

Wed. 14: *Above and Below indexes both 12 all day.* Same as yesterday.

Thu. 15: *Above and Below indexes both 12 till 6:07 pm, then both 7.* Same as yesterday until indexes change; then OK for killing operations.

Fri. 16: *Above and Below indexes both 7 all day.* Today and tomorrow are the best days of the month for killing operations. Have things ready for this and then get it all done for the time being, to have plenty of time for the really constructive work that can and should be put in on harvesting and planting.

Sat. 17: *Above index 7 till 6:03 pm, then 5; Below index 7 till 6:03 pm, then 9.* Not much choice here, although killing operations will prove more effective above ground than below, prior to the time of index change.

Sun. 18: *Above index 5 till 4:10 am, then 10; Below index 9 till 4:10 am, then 14.* Here is where the shift comes definitely: go after results in all products below ground. A good time for moving trees, transplanting seedlings of late onions, radishes, et cetera.

Mon. 19: *Above index 10 all day; Below index 14 all day.* Excellent for harvesting potatoes and other below ground products. If onions are ready to harvest, do so today or tomorrow morning; leave them in sun to dry, then put away in cool storage.

Tue. 20: *Above index 11 (correct) till 10:07 am, then 13 till 4:14 pm, then 8; Below index 15 (correct) till 10:07 am, then 13 till 4:14 pm, then 8.* Better for below products, but not bad for cultivating Above items that need it.

Wed. 21: *Above and Below indexes both 8 all day.* One of those in-between types of day, but it had better be used for whatever killing operations may have been left undone, for it is as good as we'll have in the balance of this month. Best not to harvest, plant or transplant. OK for pruning.

Thu. 22: *Above and Below indexes same as yesterday.* Same advice.

Fri. 23: *Above and Below indexes both 9 (correct) till 5:17 am, then both 14.* Excellent for all products; slightly better for above ground products, because the Moon is North of the equator. Harvest, cultivate, plant and transplant.

Sat. 24: *Above and Below indexes both 14 all day.* Same advice as yesterday.

Sun. 25: *Above and Below indexes both 14 till 5:13 pm, then both 9.* Another good day for all productive operations that need doing. Avoid all spraying and other killing operations. Better for Above products.

Mon. 26: *Above and Below indexes both 9 all day.* Maybe you have plenty of work to do in harvesting; but you should have looked ahead and tried harder not to have it to do right now, if possible, for the yield in weight and the lasting qualities of products taken today and tomorrow would be better on a day with higher indexes. Excellent for killing operations today.

Tue. 27: *Above and Below indexes both same as yesterday.* Same advice.

Wed. 28: *Above and Below indexes both 9 till 1:53 am, then both 14.* Now get in whatever is ready for the bins or the market. Today and tomorrow are extra good for all such work, as well as for cultivating, for sowing next year's fields, for taking cuttings. Slightly better for Above products because Moon is North of equator.

Thu. 29: *Above and Below indexes both same as yesterday.* Look back at the list of suggestions for August on page 48; you'll find plenty listed there, if you can't see it by looking around outdoors. But don't pursue any of the killing operations—it wouldn't pay.

Fri. 30: *Above and Below indexes both 15 till 6:31 am, then both 10.* Back to routine; good for sorting, hauling, planning—look ahead to next month's work and plan it out carefully. Best not to do much in cultivating or killing when the index is 10—not high or low enough for definite results.

Sat. 31: *Above and Below indexes both 10 all day.* Same as yesterday; same advice. Look in next month's magazine and plan your September operations.

Open Forum

What Is Astrology?

Astrology is the science by which man may understand his own nature and that of the Universe. It also makes clear the relation the individual bears to the Universal.

This definition submitted by

GRACE J. GILBERT

(A Sagittarian)

655 Pelham Parkway, N., New York City

(Note: Readers are invited to supply definitions of astrology. Two dollars will be paid for each one used.)

Why Are Natives of the Same Sign Different?

Dear Wynn: I buy your magazine not only for the pleasant easy instruction it affords but also for the entertainment it gives me. Your sense of humor is refreshing, especially among so many people who take themselves too utterly seriously.

In "Ask Wynn" I was amused to find a letter from a girl born the same day and year I was born: January 15, 1914. I don't know how much difference there is in our horoscopes, but the fact that her name had almost the same initials as my maiden name intrigued me. I was born in Denver at 11:15 am. I married last year and am very happy, so evidently events do not occur for me and others born the same day in the same way. Also, character must be very different, for I have never been in any but the most satisfactory jobs and have never been too troubled by my emotions. I have

been very cautious about my beaux. I always wanted love and devotion, both before and now during my marriage—and I never would have permitted myself to go with a man who preferred the company of other girls as well if not better than mine, selfish as this seems.

I nevertheless have always been very happy, as I am now in my final choice of a man whom I respect and love and admire, and who gives me everything I want in life.

Why then is this other girl having such a hard time, so different from mine?

I have often wondered whether my natural happy nature has not been the cause of the happiness I always seem to have—and not just Fate. For a practical Capricornian this seems very philosophical, doesn't it? I have met another girl who was born on the same day in the

same year as myself; there is a lot of difference in our lives and characters. What, exactly, is it all about? Sometimes I think we make our destinies, yet at other times events prove differently. Very sincerely yours,

AGNES STOLTING.

(Comment:) For the benefit of those who would look up the reference, see "Dice Girl" in issue of November, 1939, page 50.

Let's not dig too deeply into what you have to show for your reading of the "pleasant easy instruction" of this magazine, for you have obviously missed quite a few points—or you couldn't have written the balance of your letter.

Your question is one that is asked by many. Most of them are but newly acquainted with the subject of astrology and they have missed the explanations that have been given on this point before. Veterans of this science all hear this question of yours frequently and they may find it convenient to hand the following remarks to someone who so inquires.

Just as you can write all numbers, regardless of how small or large, with but ten digits, so do the laws of nature indicate all characters with but twelve zodiacal signs and the punctuations (placings) of the planets.

Perhaps you have marvelled at the infinite variety of designs produced by the kaleidoscope, no two designs ever being exactly alike. Perhaps you have taken apart one of them and found them to be only mirrors and a few bits of broken glass, which tumble about as the cylinder is turned. Perhaps you noticed that the designs produced by the kaleidoscope which were most nearly alike were those that came most nearly together—like twins.

Like the bits of glass in the kaleidoscope, but with mechanical and predictable regularity, the planets in the zodiac

Do YOU Know—

- What differences are caused by different places of birth?*
- What makes the character of each generation different from the preceding one?*
- That a new effect of the Moon has been demonstrated by science?*

move constantly, never repeating the exact same pattern, not even on the same day—not even in the case of twins.

No two people can be born in the same place at the same time, although many cases are close together in both place and time. When they are close, so are their fundamental characters and the fundamental patterns of their lives. But there is always a difference, big or little, between their two views of the heavens from their birthplace. This view of the heavens at place and moment of birth is the horoscope. Horoscope means "picture of the moment."

On the same day at the same place, the great differences between horoscopes of those so born are caused by the turning of the Earth on its axis. During a single day this revolution of the Earth brings every sign of the zodiac to the ascendant (eastern horizon), to the mid-heaven (10th house cusp) and to all the other points and positions of the horoscope circle. It is thus easily seen that all the planets (which move with the signs in their risings and settings) will also be found in each of the houses at different times on the same day at the same place.

As an illustration, regard the 1st and 7th houses. The 1st house is where the Sun, Moon and planets rise; the 7th is the house where they set. They are opposite houses, relating to opposite departments of life. The 1st is the loca-

OPEN FORUM

tion of influences having most to do with the temperament of the native; the 7th has most to do with his or her relationships and attitudes and experiences with other people, and includes the experiences of marriage, partnership, co-operation and antagonism—all involving one's relations with the other fellow in any type of open dealing.

Now let's say we have two planets, the rays of which convey to the mind, emotions and typical experiences of humans what might be considered opposite types of influence. We'll call them Planet A and Planet B. At some time on every day each of these planets of opposite types of influence will be in the 7th house, no matter what place on the Earth they may be viewed from, because the Earth is constantly turning and carrying its 7th house (of any locality) with it and the circle of the heavens (including the positions of these two planets) is entirely traversed in 24 hours. Thus we see that two people can be born at the same place on the same day with opposite types of influences in their 7th houses. In other words, one person is born with Planet A in his 7th, the other with Planet B in his 7th, even though they be born only a couple of hours apart in some cases (it depends upon how far apart Planets A and B are at the time).

Another and similar illustration is the fact that Planets A and B are always in the 7th house of some horoscope, somewhere on this Earth. Hence, two people can be born in different places at the same cosmic moment, with totally different influences in their 7th (and all other) houses.

The houses of the Earth, as viewed from the birthplace, are the departments of life. Astrological laws reveal different types of influence, such as by occupation (as in the cases just given) and by rulership, which are derived from the various houses of an individual horoscope and which are therefore in the character of that individual. His or her character determines the type of experience (events) which will be attracted in each department (house) of life. The mechanics of astrology are the explanatory pattern of human psychology.

Behind the horoscopes of all born on the same day is a master pattern of the planets in the zodiacal signs; planets and signs are independent of the turning of the Earth. The patterns of all born on the same day of the same year, regardless of where they were born, are practically alike (with the exception of the Moon's position, which changes more rapidly than any other celestial body). The daily pattern for all born at the same or nearly the same time is called the Equilibrium, a term you see frequently in these pages.

Thus you see, Mrs. Stolting and others, how and why you are both different from and like that other person born on your date in your year.

Some experiences of astrological "twins" are very similar. These are the experiences that come from the general pattern of their mutual Equilibrium horoscope. Some of their experiences are so different as to be almost entirely opposite in nature; these come from their more external, more personal, more different sets of mundane houses, those locations of the circle that indicate departments of life in which the fundamental pattern is to be expressed.

You speak of how happy your disposition is. You have Aries rising at your 1st cusp (eastern horizon) at birth, Mrs. Stolting. You have Venus, ruler of your matrimonial 7th house, at your mid-heaven, an "accidental" dignity, bringing you tact and diplomacy (noticeable in your remarks, although not quite as sincere as they might have been, concerning this magazine). These are qualities caused by your moment and place of birth, and they may not be shared by the woman whose letter appeared in the November issue. Her moment of birth was not known, so I used her Equilibrium horoscope in my reply to her.

You have that same Equilibrium horoscope in common with that other woman, but you have a different way of handling things because of your houses. In that Equilibrium of yours are indications that you are by no means exempt from problems. Your life is not indicated as one sweet song from beginning to end. You have your set of applications and that other woman has hers. The differences

in your house occupants and house rulers tell the story.

Sagittarius Replies

Dear Wynn: Imagine my surprise in running across that nasty letter signed by "Capricornus" in the June Open Forum. Of all the little vicious things I have ever read when one sign criticizes another that is the last word. Further, coming from a Capricornian, I am even more alarmed. Certainly that man, or woman, is basing all judgment on a sole experience that has embittered him against all people of the sign. However, as to justification for the vituperative attack, I fail to see where an intelligent person who professes to read WYNN'S ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE as much as he does can possibly be so narrow-minded as to make such an admission.

Willingly do I admit that we Sagittarians suffer from a great many faults; but who doesn't? We talk too much, we are terribly enthusiastic, we shout our ideals to the sky when perhaps no one wants to hear them, and we even indulge in the ability to make very caustic remarks on occasion, remarks that hurt others. But I've known Capricornians who have that ability, too; so why should he intimate that he is a member of a sign that is above reproach and entitled to say such things? Perhaps if he would think a moment, he would realize that if it were not for a few of us Sagittarians the world would suffer from that Capricorn pessimism which is so very potent and think that everything is wrong.

I am well aware that Capricorn is one of our most remarkable signs for great educators, leaders, inventors, technicians and even musicians, as well as a score of others, but I would not be so rude as to say that all Capricorns are phlegmatic, simply because I happen to know one or two who are. Believe me, they can be pretty much the introvert at times. I speak from experience, as I live with one. There are times when I thank my stars for being a Sagittarian, because I

have found that more often than not my happy garrulousness helps to pull Capricorn out of a bad case of being moody. Then again there are times when this remarkable Capricornian's practicalness tends to bring me down to earth when I soar too high in the emotions.

Since writing the foregoing I had the good fortune last evening to meet Mr. Manly P. Hall, who, by the way, has Sagittarius rising. He had just addressed a meeting of the group of which I am a member and had completely charmed all thirty of us. You should have heard his comment when I told him of the little article about which the foregoing is written. He was good-natured, but was sorry to hear of a Capricorn being bitter about his most harmonious neighbor.

MAURICE K. ANDREW,
757 S. Ogden,
Los Angeles, Cal.

Another Sagittarian, inspired by the disparaging remarks of Capricornus, bursts into rhyme. He writes:

"There's no one quite so sour and bitter as that old Capricorn critter. His face is wrinkled, sad and long; the whole darned world has done him wrong. Some day I'll meet him face to face—I know not what the time or place—and with a happy, cheerful grin I'll knock the whiskers off his chin!" The signature on this probably unimmortal paean is simply "The Archer."

Generation Report

Dear Mr. Bryle: Your article in the April issue was interesting, especially as I once knew a woman born on the 30th of March, 1903. It fits her in many ways. She was very mediumistic. And claimed her mother was with her continually. Her mother committed suicide. She didn't keep her friends or jobs long. She had a poverty-stricken childhood that seemed to make it hard for her to adjust herself to life later. She brooded a lot. Thought everyone was against her. She seemed always to get in with the worst kind of people. If one tried to be nice to her, she would soon tire one out with her morbidness. Her

OPEN FORUM

husband never supported her, and often left her for other women. She loved children, but never had any of her own.

I was born on Sept. 28, 1904, 19 degrees of Aries ascending, with Moon in Taurus square Saturn in Aquarius, and I have had some of the lessons you mention. I am always changing friends and was always changing jobs before I married. Since I have married I have changed residence so often I never got a chance to become bored with people or places. Had to support myself and parents at an early age. With Saturn in the 11th square Moon in my 1st, I never gain much through friendship. Friends impose on me. Not for long, though, as Mars is in my equilibrium 11th. I don't have quarrels or trouble with people—just get tired of being imposed upon and separate myself from those who seem to take too much liberty with my good humor. The reason I don't quarrel with them may be the wide trine to my Sun and Saturn.

I have noticed many who were born with Saturn in Aquarius who had to make their living young. It may have been because of the war at the time they were growing up. Or it could have been because of similar aspects.

It may be we felt older than our age. Very few who were in school with me had an easy life. In fact, I don't know any one who did. Those who went to school longer had to earn their own way. Very few went to school after age 16. We all took advantage of the demand for workers and the higher wages paid at that time. I lived in the industrial city of Duluth in war time. Everyone worked. The demand for common workers at that time was at the peak. Some of the girls trained for office work and teaching preferred to work in the factories, where they made more money at piece work. They said they wished they hadn't gone to school so long and scoffed at any of us who wanted to go to school when we could work.

I have noticed those born with Saturn in Leo are having a harder time finding employment. My own younger brothers born at that time work on the

W.P.A. and the C.C.C. and similar work. And all their friends of course are found in the same kind of work. They can't get work steady because they lack "experience." We were put to work and got experience working. They can't go to school, for they can't get employment enough to pay for their clothing and books. We can still get work, for we had a chance to get experience at most every kind of work. I notice the girls in factories, stores and bakeries, etc., seem to be all about my age. There do not seem to be many younger ones working.

My son, born with Saturn in Aquarius, is 'way above average in every subject in school, and people are always allowing him to run errands and earn money. He is only six, but one can't imagine him not getting what he wants out of life. So many born about the same time as he was seem to have a lot of self-assurance. They seem much wiser than most of those born a little earlier. Sincerely,

MRS. HELEN DITMANSON,
Box 86, Nubieber, Calif.

Footnote on Aries

Dear Wynn: I am an Aries and am accused of being a stormy personality.

No one could enjoy peace and absolute quiet more than I should like to; but I find that because of jealousies others often make life miserable for me. When I find that they refuse to treat me on a fair and equal basis with themselves I do my best to avoid them; but if they continue to prod me, then I give battle and I don't relent.

It is purely jealousy, because it has come to me through friends and through my twelve-year-old daughter. My daughter claims that among the neighbors is a jealousy of me based on the fact that I can master any form of needlework or because my flowers have a way of blooming when theirs won't, some because I have managed to keep my bills paid without having to go on W.P.A. What they can't seem to understand is the fact that I realize my husband has

to work daily to make our living and that therefore I don't try to overstep our position in life by spending on needless clothes, cosmetics and beauty parlors. We are working people, so we live as such, paying our bills as they come up and making our home, small as it is, as secure as we can for the future.

When I first went to work at sixteen, the boss asked me to remain one evening, that he might have a talk with me. He said the other girls of the office were feeling I was something of a snob, because I didn't take up with them in their conversations. So I gave him my point of view. The other girls didn't live near the office, so they carried their lunches and visited during the noon hour, while I lived only two blocks away and went home for lunch. I also said that I came to the office to work, not to gossip.

Following that talk, I left my desk every morning and visited briefly each of the other seven girls, soon returning to my work. I think the boss was surprised at my reaction to his suggestion, but there was never a word of reproach. To my way of thinking, it didn't work out very well, for, after knowing those girls better, I learned more of their catty, jealous, gossiping ways and grew to dislike a few of them intensely. My work was never so pleasant after that, though I liked it and was doing a good deal of it.

After living here fifteen years only a couple of my neighbors will accept me. I don't mind, except when they or their children slur me. They think I'm odd, but I know my failings where others are concerned. When I know people too closely I find myself picking out their faults; and when they become too numerous there is sure to be a break, for I no longer respect them and I don't conceal my feelings.

I revert many times to the truths found in proverbs; therefore I prefer to have only a cheerful speaking acquaintance and once in a great while a short visit with those whom I truly admire. I am not above giving advice or help to those who seek me out to ask a favor, but I never force myself on others.

I feel that it is the other person who

stirs up the trouble by not permitting us Aries born to go about our business in our own quiet and peaceful way. Yours truly,

MRS. W. E. B.,
Detroit, Mich.

(Comment:) The student will see many qualities in the foregoing letter which are not purely those of Aries. It is a pity Mrs. B. did not give her data. This letter, to our view, is highly informative, giving as it does a real insight into the mind of the writer. Rarely do we find good opportunity to analyze true inner motives. Not that everything here to be seen is on the surface—far from it. At first reading it might appear that Mrs. B. is a bit more selfish than she really is; but on consideration we can see a deep yearning for the real, for the true, for the beautiful in life. She instinctively turns from the trivial, from the false, from the petty. She finds difficulty in locating her proper expression in her environment, but she translates into the best action she can the true inner urges of her nature. This sort of thing often does bring resentment, jealousy and unsocial treatment from neighbors who are not possessed of the same high desires.

On the other hand, Mrs. B. might make her way easier and be of more assistance to those about her if she could look more deeply into the hearts and minds of other people—obviously the objective to which she is definitely on the way through an interest in astrology. More power to her and others like her!

Moon Affects Compass

Writing in Scripps-Howard papers recently, Howard Dietz, their Science Editor, said:

"The Moon, long famous for its creation of the tides and for its supposed influence upon lovers, was awarded a third distinction at the meeting of the American Geophysical Union in Washington, D. C. According to evidence presented by Dr. Julius Bartels, the Moon also

OPEN FORUM

exercises an influence upon the compass, causing it to deviate from the true north in a cycle that goes through all its changes in a month.

"Dr. Bartels, a professor at the University of Berlin, is also a research associate of the Carnegie Institution of Washington. Scientists have long known that the compass needle does not point to the true north magnetic pole, but varies from place to place due to local irregularities in the earth's magnetic field. But even in one given location the behavior of the compass needle is not constant. Instead it swings through a series of deviations from the true north. Investigation has shown that these variations are the sum total of a series of various cycles, one of which is daily, another yearly and another an irregular cycle extending over several cycles.

"The daily cycle is quickly connected with the rotation of the earth on its axis and the yearly change with the motion of the earth in its orbit. But no explanation was forthcoming for the longer irregularity and certain other irregularities as well. Dr. Bartels has now shown that one irregularity takes the form of a cycle just equal to the lunar month and is, in fact, caused by the Moon. . . Dr. Bartels proved his contention by demonstrating that the fluctuations in the compass needle kept pace with the motions of the Moon in its monthly journey around the earth."

(Comment:) Skeptics concerning astrology are invited to explain, if they can, why the human brain should be considered less sensitive than the metal in a mechanical and purely physical compass.

Invitation to Scorpio

Dear Wynn: Born November 16, 1910, 4:30 am, Muhlenberg County, Kentucky, I have read about all I can find (in a small town) about Scorpions and all of it is bad. I know I've a vile temper and a vindictive nature, but feel that surely there's a good side somewhere. Personally, I don't know that I could say what it might be, except, perhaps, loy-

alty. My question, Wynn, is: "What are the good points about a Scorpio native?" Maybe I can then concentrate on those points and minimize the bad ones. Thank you. Yours very truly,

MOYAN ROBERTS,
Middlesboro, Ky.

(Comment:) Like every zodiacal sign, Scorpio has its positive and its negative applications. Certain writers have been known to stress the negative side of life in all they have written, possibly because that was all they were capable of seeing in this existence. Every writing is a reflection of the writer; one can say or do only that which first exists within one's nature.

On the other hand, every sign is one of Nature's great divisions of The Law, which in its entirety is Perfection. The parts (signs and other vibratory factors of the Universe, such as the rays from planets) of the whole are to be perfected by living them properly in order that the achievement of Perfection may eventually be attained. This is the work we must do in living our lives, both now and the incarnations through which we shall pass.

Everyone should study deeply the ideals of all signs in his or her horoscope which are accented by position and by aspect, toward the end of putting into expression as much as possible of their meanings. Philosophy is not merely something that we discuss: unless it is lived it is not correctly called by that name. One's philosophy is not what one says, but what one does. These two may or may not be the same—although they *should* be the same.

In the case of Scorpio accents in the horoscope, such as having the Sun, Moon or other planet therein at birth, one is faced with a great job of living. It is the necessity for understanding what is meant by rebirth. In ancient times candidates and neophytes in the Mystery Schools were tested and taught the meanings of life's symbols, that is, they were given a view of the world and its affairs that is totally different from the apparent physical existence as perceived by the external senses. It was a

(Continued on page 126)

Ask Wynn

In this department, Wynn will reply to as many as space will permit. His answers are his own opinions and reactions to your representations and should be taken in the light of what you think they are worth. No charge is made for this service, so please do not send money or anything else of value. To do so would make it impossible to reply to you. Send your birth date, place, year and if possible, hour, together with your sex. Give complete data of others inquired about. Ask only one specific, non-fatalistic question. It will be impossible to answer by mail. Your name will not be mentioned—every letter addressed to "Ask Wynn," Room 308, 286 Fifth Ave., New York City, will be treated with absolute confidence whether you receive a reply or not.

A "Mother Complex"?

Dear Wynn: Do I have a mother complex in my stars? I am an only child (born June 3, 1908, around midnight, in Crescent, Oklahoma) and it seems that ever since I can remember my mother (born August 30, 1885) has lived my life for me. I'm sure she means to help me, but it has always hurt me instead. She wants to choose my clothes, my friends, my husbands and my whole life in general. Until recently I have always followed her advice as I felt that she should know best, but now and for some time I have had a rebellious feeling about it all.

I have been married twice, first in 1928 and again in 1933. In each instance she thought there could not be a better choice until she was not considered in everything that was said and done and then she began to find fault, finally ending up in so much trouble for all of us that the best thing to do was to leave and make the best of it. Perhaps I am weak to follow her every wish to keep me under her wing, but she is always saying that I don't appreciate the things she has done for me and that I won't always have a mother to help me, and soft-hearted and simple as I am, I always find myself doing just as she wants and always regretting it later.

I work in an office downtown and that suits her, rather than marriage for me. She says that I am best suited for business. That may be true, I don't know; however, I would like a home of my own (without her interference) and to be able to care for my daughter (born Feb. 11, 1935, about 1:00 P.M., in Chanute, Kans.) myself. My daughter lives with my mother and I can see that she is working those same tactics on her. My daughter will not leave her grandmother and go anywhere with me because she is afraid her grandmother will leave and not come back. She tells the child that. Although we have been divorced over 2 years, I still have a feeling that my daughter and my happiness is with her father (born July 27, 1901).

I have been keeping company with a man quite a number of years older than myself. He is a Sagittarian and we are very much alike despite our ages. My mother likes him very much and is anxious for me to marry him because she thinks he has money. I have told her that he doesn't have a lot of money and that I am afraid we wouldn't be happy together for many reasons. One being that he has a married son and daughter my own age. Another reason, and the biggest, is that I would be afraid of another

CAN

one transfer his or her relationship from one parent to another—to one's mate?

marriage with anyone as long as my mother lives because she wants to run our lives too much for it to be a success.

This is a lengthy problem and a mean one, but maybe you can help to straighten it out a little. Very sincerely yours,

"GEMINI"

(Reply:) No, I don't think you have a mother fixation. You come closer to having a father fixation, although I don't think you can qualify entirely under that heading, either.

You say nothing about your father. It may well be that early in your life you transferred whatever of a father fixation you possess to your mother for some reason easily explained when the events of your life are reviewed. Then, when the opportunity to marry came along, it was this same tendency in your nature that willingly yielded to the suggestion of a protector (which is the usual thing when a woman transfers from one male to another with such a motive).

Astrologically, you have one of the indications of a father-protector complex: Sun at the 4th cusp (parent of opposite sex). The strong influence of your mother is explainable by your Moon conjunction Jupiter, Jupiter ruling your 10th, the house of the parent of the same sex. She is a strong-headed woman, by the way, with her Sun, Jupiter and Mercury in conjunction; and you feel these qualities in her by the square aspect to your Sun (thus hooking her uncomfortably into what might have been your father fixation).

But I see a deeper reason for what you have told me, something that is more fundamentally your true nature—and therefore something upon which it would be more worth while to put your efforts toward release from the unhappy conditions you describe.

This fundamental, as I see it, is that your nature is above the average in re-

ceptive sensitivity, especially if you have Pisces rising. And your four planets (including Neptune, the ruler of Pisces, which would then be your life ruler) are in your creative 5th house. Another of these, Mercury, is the ruler of your 7th (marriage) house. Cancer and Pisces are both signs of the Water element, making five out of ten points (nine planets and ascendant) in the most sensitive type of signs in your nature. This is a combination that would make you yield externally and at first—but not internally and not permanently. Like the waves of the ocean (Cancer) which move constantly forward and back but always wear away a little more of the rock that resists it, your nature becomes increasingly powerful as you unfold to yourself.

You have now lived through your first cycle of Saturn (29½ years), experiencing all possible aspects of The Great Tester to all of your planets and houses. You are now, therefore, much more yourself than you could have been before. And you are sensing strengths you never knew were yours, although they were latent in you from birth.

What you need most of all now is realization, awareness and understanding of the great fact that neither your mother nor anyone else can live for you. All decisions you make, regardless of how much anyone else may advise you or direct you, are your own because you are the one who eventually chooses to make them. If you choose to follow the advice of another, you put yourself under the influence and horoscope of that other, and to considerable extent this is always the case with all of us under the leaders we permit to govern us. Yet each of us is always responsible and able to exercise numerous powers of choice. The horoscope of the leader of a nation is an influence of wide and general scope; the influence of one's mother is more

DOES

a mother have the right to interfere with the lives of other people, even if they are her children?

personal and specific and more easily stepped out from under. You can shape your life from here on to be much more independent of the thoughts and directions of your mother than you could before—and you should. Your inner creative instincts are telling you this and they are right.

It will not be easy to accomplish, for you will have to make several clean breaks that will be resisted by her. Her Saturn is on your Mercury and Mars, and her Mars is on your Venus, both in your 5th house. No doubt she feels she owns your will power. But she doesn't. And she has five of her planets falling in your matrimonial 7th—she will always interfere with your relations with a husband, if you permit it.

Your mother also has several conjunctions with the planets of your daughter which would tend to impose her peculiar views on the youngster—something else that need not and should not be. These are matters that cannot be changed over night, partly because of your need for supporting yourself and having someone to take care of the girl. But you would do well to make arrangements as well as you can and as soon as you can to get both yourself and your daughter away from the domination of your mother—let her decide her own affairs and you decide yours. I suggest that you pursue this idea till you are definitely your own master, even though it mean a complete break when you are able to negotiate it, for the sake of your own and your daughter's development.

As to getting married for security from your mother, don't do it. It wouldn't be fair to your husband and for that reason would not work out. Marriage doesn't solve problems of this type, unless there is sufficient between the mates to push such things back into a very minor position. You must face life yourself, with the powers that are within

you as your guides. You can. That is what you have described to me in your letter—all I have done here is to mention some of the astrological reasons for what is going on in your nature.

Another Super-Mother

Dear Wynn: My mother-in-law, born April 14, about seventy years ago, is a widow, healthy, strong as an ox, works hard, is fixed well financially. Her only suffering is indigestion, which is due to the constant trouble she creates with everyone she knows.

Eight years ago (it seems like twenty long ones) I yielded to my husband when he thought it best to accept his mother's invitation to live with her. Knowing her disposition, I felt it was a mistake then; and in all my life I have never known such quarreling between everyone in a family. Not even my husband can get along with her, and if it weren't for his broadmindedness about her, even he and I would have difficulties. I found the best way for me was to have nothing to do with her, but I don't like to live that way.

My husband has worked very hard on the house, besides spending money to improve it. The understanding now seems to be that we are to remain here indefinitely, but I don't think I could stand it. I do want to do the right thing, but just the sight of her face or the sound of her voice does something to me that isn't nice inside.

Both my husband and myself know how and where we would rather live. We lead a simple life and would love a small house and garden. I've tried often to discuss this with him, but he shrinks from it. Must we live this kind of life just to please a selfish old woman?

Sorry to say this, but I think the day will come soon when my husband will have to choose between living with his mother or with me. Would I be justified? If his mother were in desperate circum-

IS

Cancer a weak sign, holding back its natives and keeping them from living a full life?

stances or ill, I'm sure I'd feel differently about the whole thing. I was born December 19, 1902; my husband, August 22, 1897. Thank you.

SAGITTARIUS.

(Reply:) You don't give me much opportunity to verify your description of the dear old lady—I have nothing but her Sun position when the year of birth is not known. So I must accept your word for it.

As to you, however, I have a bit more astrological information to check with. Whenever a woman complains of her mother-in-law I look to the influences related to her 10th house, for that is where her vibrations concerning her husband's parent of the opposite sex are chiefly to be found. In your case we see the embattled Mars practically at your Equilibrium 10th, square to Neptune in your matrimonial 7th. Also, Neptune rules your domestic 4th, and is related to home life—AND it is opposition your Sun, Mercury (ruler of 10th) and Venus (all of which are square to that Mars). Five planets are here involved in squares and oppositions, and they happen to be the ones that rule the departments of life you complain about.

This indicates that you came here under these auspices for the purposes of learning the lessons concerning the very type of human relationships that are in the center of the whirlpool you picture. And I like your decision to let her alone—provided things are as you say.

And eight years may have been enough time in which to get all the development you need in living so close to this problem. My suggestion is to talk it over with your husband, giving him every opportunity to decide for himself. But I would bring the matter to a head at once. Personally, I think the dear old lady would learn more of her necessary lessons of life if she were permitted to

live alone for a few years; it would no doubt make a great deal of difference in her slant if she didn't see anything but people walking away from her for awhile, or if she had nothing with which to argue but the walls of an empty house. She might realize more of what humans should mean to each other.

If, when your husband has made his decision, he decides contrary to your own ideas about where and how you are to live, you must be prepared to make your own decision. Everyone involved in this, or any other, situation is entitled to make his or her own decision—and take the consequences.

A Weak Sign?

Dear Wynn: I am a female, born July 10, 1920, 3:00 pm, in New York City. I would like to know if my sign is definitely a weak one, or have I some strong sign as my rising sign, or something?

Someone told me that being born under the sign of Cancer was the weakest, most unprogressive influence there is. It all seems to be true. I want to be an actress and dance, but never seem to do anything about it, for I always seem to think the other fellow is better.

Please enlighten me and tell me I'm not all weak. Thank you.

CANCER.

(Reply:) Please start in right now to realize that there is no such thing as a weak or a strong sign of the Zodiac. That type of superstition is among man's many efforts to shift the blame for his faults onto something bigger than he is. It is part of the fallacious argument that begins: "God made me what I am; if I am bad, or weak, it is His doing; I can't help it—"

There are and have been always men and women who are good in every sign; and in every sign there have been men

ARE

certain women doomed by their horoscopes to unhappiness or failure in marriage?

and women who were not quite perfect. Some of us are here to learn things different from those things that others are here to learn. Each sign has its typical lessons.

You speak of your Sun sign as though it were your entire horoscope. This is probably because you have not investigated astrology very thoroughly. It is true that the Sun sign is the foundation of one's nature, but upon this foundation are many other factors, as revealed by the positions of the planets and the way they are distributed through the houses of the birthplace (horoscopes are always dependent upon the place and time of birth), as well as upon the movements and aspects of the planets during the entire lifetime. This is why there are often vast differences between people born with the Sun in the same sign, even in some cases when they were born at different times and different places on the same day and in the same year.

What, then, makes a person "weak," as we say?

The answer is: the way he or she uses the psychological and other equipment of the horoscope. If the owner of a set of qualities uses them in one way, we call it weak; if another way, we call it vicious; if another way, we call it noble; and so on.

For the manner in which a set of psychological, emotional, physical and spiritual qualities is used is determined by something other than the horoscope. It

to look at the chart of life in which manner the owner of influences will employ it.

easy to see in your horoscope, Cancer, your leaning toward acting, for your ruler, Mars, ruler of your creative 5th and at the cusp (most sensitive of our 12th (related to the feet dancing). Also, your Equilibrium is the same as to house

rulers in the case of every Cancer native) shows Mars ruling both the creative 5th and the occupational 10th—which explains your desire to get into these lines professionally. This might not be as a performer; it could be as a teacher, for your occupational 10th is ruled by Mercury. It also might mean several other things along creative, artistic, literary or inventive lines. The application of the general principles involved are up to you.

No sign is more subject to leanings toward self-indulgence than any other. Their ways of doing it are merely different. That which is absolutely unspeakable to a Virgo person, for instance, may appear quite normal to a native of, say, Scorpio; while, on the other hand, the Scorpio person would be entirely unable to yield to the Virgo temptations. And similarly, all around the circle. The big point is to understand your own nature, including as many of its contributing parts as possible. If you have a tendency to misuse your abilities, or if you are self-indulgent concerning them, learn to control and master and direct them properly—the difference in results is the difference between failure and success, between weakness and strength.

"Men, Men Everywhere; But Not a Man to Date"

Dear Wynn: I was born May 15, 1900, in Illinois, at 4:30 am. Lived ten very unhappy years with an Aries man whom I divorced nine years ago. In reading Lawrence Williams' "Romance of Your Transits" in the April issue I wondered what causes my romantic drouth. Men, men everywhere; but not a man to date.

I meet many men, but never have any romantic attachments. I have an excellent job, but want a home and com-

(Continued on page 121)

How to Get the Most From the Following Pages

In the advice on pages 66-120 you are to understand that the following words include:

Superiors: any who have power to grant or withhold favors in your current affairs; these could be boss, government official, social superior, or husband, father, etc.

Partners: husband, wife, business partners, and allies in any cause.

Inferiors: any who look up to you temporarily; servants, employees, financial dependents, those under you in mutual employment, and those less gifted than yourself.

Occupation: the work you do, whether it is household, business or professional.

Money: both the income you receive and whatever you may have in the way of reserve: savings, investments, property, etc.

Changes: any departure from routine, all the way from taking a new route to work, to changing the work itself; starting new ventures.

Children: any and all children, your own or not.

Secrets: hidden feelings, motives not yet revealed, actions you have not disclosed, what you are thinking but not saying.

Old: situations, experiences, interests, relations, that date anywhere from your recent past to twenty years ago or more; anything that is already a part of your life as you read.

Travel: either physical travel, or mental travel in the sense of exploring via books, etc., worlds unfamiliar to you at the moment.

Dates mentioned are always inclusive. 17-28 means that both 17th and 28th are included.

* * *

Regarding Good Days: It is understood that you are in a position to

take advantage of good influences as they come. For instance, if you were a woman who had recently insulted a neighbor you would not be in a position to get full good from a day listed as "good for harmony with neighbors," except that on that day you should do everything in your power to reconcile your offended neighbor; and if you were a man who recently yielded to temptation to commit a crime and were in prison, you would not be in a position, obviously, to take advantage of a good day for increasing finances. Days are good insofar as your self-made past does not interfere and also insofar as you make the effort to take advantage of their influences—it is also assumed that you are not merely waiting for "something to turn up" but are trying to bring it about.

* * *

The Daily Aspects, beginning on page 66, if not interpreted, may be briefly analyzed thus: combine the natures of the aspect itself. Here are some positive and negative key words:

Sun: superiors, men; oppressors.

Moon: women, public, indecision.

Mercury: trade, judgment; cheating,

lying. **Venus:** women, affections; flattery, self-indulgence. **Mars:** men, action; danger, anger. **Jupiter:** growth,

financial expansion; extravagance.

Saturn: older people, loss; loss.

Uranus: changes, agitation.

Neptune: sympathy; false

Junction: personal

Parallel: adjustments with

pleasant. **Square:** uncomfortable

Sextile: usually

health, financial

WYNN

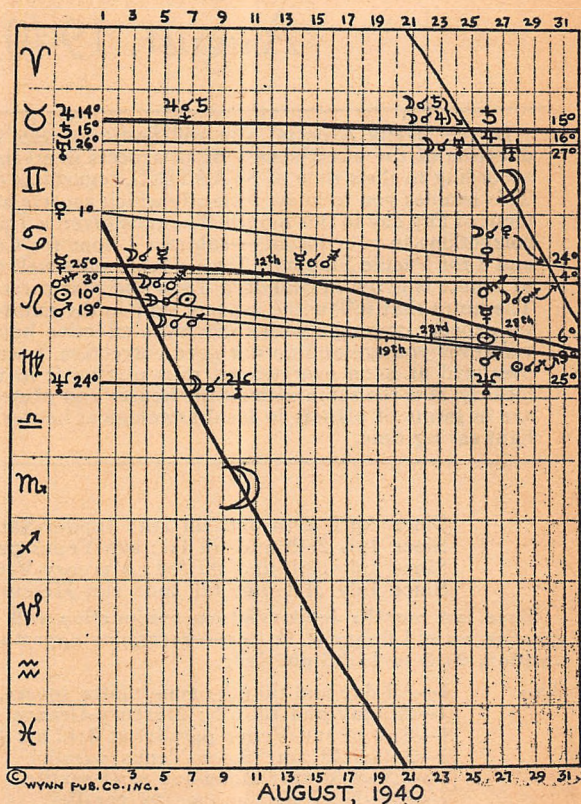
Picture Ephemeris

August, 1940

Reference to the chart at left gives a quick view of the positions of all planets, sun and moon in the Zodiac, viewed geocentrically (from the point of view of our Earth). Numbers 1, 2, 3, etc., indicate dates of the month when planet enters a new sign. Degree mentioned at the beginning and end of each planetary line is the degree of the sign occupied by the planet at the first and last days of the month.

Many are the uses of this Picture Ephemeris for the month. For instance, if you want to figure closely, you will see that on dates when the moon changes signs, the shadows on the Health Diagram on page 44 split the date into proportional parts. Also, watch the motion of planets in relation to your sun sign. For hours when moon enters the signs, see pages 66-72.

By noting the signs occupied by our own natal planets, you can here watch the movements of moon and planets by transit and aspect in your horoscope.



Daily Aspects and Advice for Everybody

August, 1940

In the "Daily Aspects" you will find two very valuable features; the duration of the effectiveness of all aspects is given; and—they are listed according to their time of STARTING, regardless of when they are over. This enables you to know instantly which aspects are in force at any moment of any day in this month. The time given is Eastern Standard; make corrections to your locality—subtract 1 hour for Central, 2 for Mountain and 3 for Pacific Standard Time. Please note well that here the duration of aspect is given in Standard Time and that correction should be made. The notes that follow the aspects explain the natures of the most powerful aspects, together with their most effective hours, on the local clock wherever you are and do not need correction. Local time shows the Sun overhead at noon everywhere, thus placing it in the 10th house of the locality. It is the same with all the houses and planets. These explanations are in terms of planets in local astrological houses. Add 1 hour for daylight saving time.

Since April 29th and till 7th: Jupiter-Saturn conjunction.

Since July 28th and till 1st: sun-Venus parallel.

Since July 30th and till 3rd: Mercury-Venus parallel.

Since July 31st and till 2nd: sun-Mercury parallel.

Since last month: Jupiter-Saturn conjunction will give you a broader perspective on old financial matters—recognize opportunities to strengthen your position, 9:15 to 11:35 pm daily.

Thu.

1—All day and till 6th: sun-Jupiter square.

1—All day and till 6th: Mercury-Uranus sextile.

1—End of sun-Venus parallel at 3:42 am (since July 28th).

1—3:43-9:43 am: moon-Venus parallel.

1—4:38-8:38 am: moon-sun semi-sextile.

1—5:47-11:47 am: moon-sun parallel.

1—10:54 am-4:54 pm: moon-Jupiter sextile.

1—10:56 am-4:56 pm: moon-Mercury parallel.

1—11:28 am-5:28 pm: moon-Saturn sextile.

1—5:22 pm till tomorrow 11:22 am: moon-Mercury conjunction.

1—9:37 pm till tomorrow 1:37 am: moon-Mars semi-sextile.

Thu. 1—Sun-Jupiter square urges you not to let enthusiasm lead you into impractical business or partnership arrangements, 9:45 am till noon, daily. Mercury-Uranus sextile is favorable for headway with those close to you regarding pleasure, social or recreational interests, 4:20 to 7:05 pm daily.

Moon-Mercury conjunction looks good for deciding questions related to domestic or family affairs, 9:40 to 11:20 pm.

- Fri.**
- 2—In effect: Jupiter-Saturn conjunction; sun-Mercury parallel; Mercury-Venus parallel; sun-Jupiter square and Mercury-Uranus sextile.
 - 2—All day and till 30th: sun-Mars conjunction.
 - 2—All day and till 6th: sun-Saturn square.
 - 2—End of sun-Mercury parallel at 3:28 am (since July 31st).
 - 2—3:38-9:38 am: moon-Neptune sextile.
 - 2—7:05 am-1:05 pm: moon-Mars parallel.
 - 2—7:13 am-1:13 pm: moon-Uranus sextile.
 - 2—5:55-9:55 pm: moon-Venus semi-sextile.
 - 2—7:05 pm till tomorrow 1:05 am: moon-Jupiter parallel.
 - 2—Moon enters Leo at 8:20 pm.
 - 2—9:09 pm till tomorrow 3:09 pm: moon-sun conjunction.

Fri. 2—Sun-Mars conjunction is a good stretch to take care of business items, especially those that bring you in contact with superiors, or that require action, 9:45 am till noon daily. Sun-Saturn square asks you not to bring up past issues when dealing with superiors, partners or family members 4:45 to 7:05 pm. Get around socially, from 9:10 to 10:20 pm, during moon-sun conjunction—you can boost your rating with those you admire.

- Sat.**
- 3—In effect: Jupiter-Saturn conjunction; Mercury-Venus parallel; sun-Jupiter square; Mercury-Uranus sextile; sun-Mars conjunction and sun-Saturn square.
 - 3—All day and till 15th: Mercury-Uranus parallel.
 - 3—All day and till 8th: Mars-Jupiter parallel.
 - 3—3:38-9:38 am: moon-Saturn parallel.
 - 3—9:44 am-7:44 pm: moon-Jupiter square.
 - 3—10:07 am-8:07 pm: moon-Saturn square.
 - 3—0:03 pm till tomorrow 6:03 am: moon-Mars conjunction.
 - 3—End of Mercury-Venus parallel at 8:22 pm (since July 30th).

Sat. 3—Moon-Jupiter square and moon-Saturn square calls for added care in business and when dealing with partners, elders or equals, 9:45 am till noon. Moon-Mars conjunction is stimulating for pleasure and artistic interests, 9:30 to 11:10 pm daily.

- Sun.**
- 4—In effect: Jupiter-Saturn conjunction; sun-Jupiter square; Mercury-Uranus sextile; sun-Mars conjunction; sun-Saturn square; Mercury-Uranus parallel and Mars-Jupiter parallel.
 - 4—All day and till 13th: Mars-Uranus square.
 - 4—5:02 am-3:02 pm: moon-Uranus square.
 - 4—7:35-11:35 am: moon-Neptune semi-sextile.
 - 4—9:54 am-1:54 pm: moon-Mercury semi-sextile.
 - 4—7:14 pm till tomorrow 1:14 am: moon-Venus sextile.
 - 4—Moon enters Virgo at 9:50 pm.

Sun. 4—Mars-Uranus square urges you to look before leaping where business, partnership or legal matters are concerned, 9:50 am to 0:15 pm daily. Best not to make quick shifts in budget or social plans during moon-Uranus square, 2:50 to 5:10 pm.

- Mon.**
- 5—In effect: Jupiter-Saturn conjunction; sun-Jupiter square; Mercury-Uranus sextile; sun-Mars conjunction; sun-Saturn square; Mercury-Uranus parallel; Mars-Jupiter parallel and Mars-Uranus square.
 - 5—9:06 am-9:06 pm: moon-Jupiter trine.
 - 5—9:18 am-9:18 pm: moon-Saturn trine.
 - 5—3:41-7:41 pm: moon-sun semi-sextile.
 - 5—5:03-11:03 pm: moon-Neptune parallel.
 - 5—6:38 pm till tomorrow 0:38 pm: moon-Neptune conjunction.

DAILY ASPECTS AND ADVICE FOR EVERYBODY

Mon. 5—Moon-Jupiter and moon-Saturn trines favor headway with neighbors and those close to you concerning serious interests or those having wide scope, 7:05 to 8:45 pm. Moon-Neptune conjunction holds opportunity to promote more sympathetic understanding with loved ones, 10:25 pm till midnight.

Tue.

- 6—In effect: Jupiter-Saturn conjunction; sun-Jupiter square; Mercury-Uranus sextile; sun-Mars conjunction; sun-Saturn square; Mercury-Uranus parallel; Mars-Jupiter parallel and Mars-Uranus square.
- 6—4:05 am-4:05 pm: moon-Uranus trine.
- 6—5:14-9:14 am: moon-Mars semi-sextile.
- 6—End of Mercury-Uranus sextile at 8:22 am (since 1st).
- 6—10:22 am-4:22 pm: moon-Mercury sextile.
- 6—6:14 pm till tomorrow 4:14 am: moon-Venus square.
- 6—End of sun-Jupiter square at 7:58 pm (since 1st).
- 6—End of sun-Saturn square at 9:22 pm (since 2nd).
- 6—Moon enters Libra at 10:50 pm.

Tue. 6—Moon-Uranus trine is favorable for advancing new interests with friends and partners, 9:50 am till noon. Don't be careless about budget plans or forget the little courtesies that mean harmony with loved ones and those in your social circle, during moon-Venus square, 6:15 to 8:15 pm.

Wed.

- 7—In effect: Jupiter-Saturn conjunction; sun-Mars conjunction; Mercury-Uranus parallel; Mars-Jupiter parallel; Mars-Uranus square and Mars-Neptune semi-sextile.
- 7—All day and till 9th: Mars-Neptune semi-sextile.
- 7—6:05 am-0:05 pm: moon-Neptune parallel.
- 7—6:26 pm till tomorrow 0:26 am: moon-sun sextile.
- 7—End of Jupiter-Saturn conjunction at 7:58 pm (since April 29th).

Wed. 7—Mars-Neptune semi-sextile advises care if financial or confidential items of a business nature come up for consideration, 10:10 am to 0:30 pm daily.

Thu.

- 8—In effect: sun-Mars conjunction; Mercury-Uranus parallel; Mars-Jupiter parallel; Mars-Uranus square; Mars-Neptune semi-sextile.
- 8—All day and till 11th: sun-Jupiter parallel.
- 8—End of Mars-Jupiter parallel at 2:23 am (since 3rd).
- 8—7:06 am-1:06 pm: moon-Mars sextile.
- 8—10:22 am-2:22 pm: moon-Neptune semi-sextile.
- 8—10:36 am-8:36 pm: moon-Mercury square.
- 8—8:36 pm till tomorrow 8:36 am: moon-Venus trine.

Thu. 8—Moon-Mercury square demands added care when deciding questions that involve in-laws or inferiors, 5:15 to 7:15 pm. You can make a good impression on those in your community interested in art during moon-Venus trine, 9:10 to 10:50 pm.

Fri.

- 9—In effect: sun-Mars conjunction; Mercury-Uranus parallel; Mars-Uranus square; Mars-Neptune semi-sextile and sun-Jupiter parallel.
- 9—Moon enters Scorpio at 0:46 am.
- 9—7:36 am till tomorrow 1:36 am: moon-Saturn opposition.
- 9—7:47 am till tomorrow 1:47 am: moon-Jupiter opposition.
- 9—End of Mars-Neptune semi-sextile at 7:14 pm (since 7th).
- 9—9:00 pm till tomorrow 7:00 am: moon-sun square.
- 9—9:44 pm till tomorrow 3:44 am: moon-Saturn parallel.

Fri. 9—Pick your way carefully in home or office, particularly if past issues make an appearance, during opposition of moon to Saturn and Jupiter, 4:45 to 7:05 pm. Moon-sun square calls for more diplomacy regarding family or marital matters, 10:25 pm till midnight.

Sat.

- 10—In effect: sun-Mars conjunction; Mercury-Uranus parallel; Mars-Uranus square and sun-Jupiter parallel.

DAILY ASPECTS AND ADVICE FOR EVERYBODY

- 10—All day and till 21st: sun-Mars parallel.
- 10—All day and till 13th: Mars-Saturn parallel.
- 10—3:07-9:07 am: moon-Mars parallel.
- 10—3:24 am-9:24 pm: moon-Uranus opposition.
- 10—7:54 am-1:54 pm: moon-Jupiter parallel.
- 10—8:50 am-6:50 pm: moon-Mars square.
- 10—11:15 am-5:15 pm: moon-sun parallel.
- 10—11:49 am-5:59 pm: moon-Neptune sextile.
- 10—3:53 pm till tomorrow 3:53 am: moon-Mercury trine.

Sat. 10—Moon-Uranus opposition asks you not to make changes that affect loved ones or friends on the spur of the moment, 2:40 to 5:00 pm. Avoid health risks, especially when traveling during moon-Mars square, 7:10 to 8:50 pm. Moon-Mercury trine favors intellectual activities with neighbors or those close to you, 10:25 pm till midnight.

- Sun.**
- 11—In effect: sun-Mars conjunction; Mercury-Uranus parallel; Mars-Uranus square; sun-Jupiter parallel; sun-Mars parallel and Mars-Saturn parallel.
 - 11—Moon enters Sagittarius at 4:29 am.
 - 11—End of sun-Jupiter parallel at 7:54 pm (since 8th).

Sun. 11—(see dates for aspects "in effect.")

- Mon.**
- 12—In effect: sun-Mars conjunction; Mercury-Uranus parallel; Mars-Uranus square; sun-Mars parallel and Mars-Saturn parallel.
 - 12—All day and till 17th: Mercury-Venus parallel.
 - 12—All day and till 15th: sun-Saturn parallel.
 - 12—4:03 am-4:03 pm: moon-sun trine.
 - 12—1:17-11:17 pm: moon-Neptune square.
 - 12—2:57 pm till tomorrow 2:57 am: moon-Mars trine.

Mon. 12—Moon-sun trine holds opportunity to promote better understanding with those important to you in business or financial ways, 9:45 am till noon. Guard against tricky emotions when dealing with friends or financial associates during moon-Neptune square, 4:50 to 7:10 pm. Moon-Mars trine favors progress with loved ones and in-laws regarding matters that need action, 8:45 to 10:25 pm.

- Tue.**
- 13—In effect: sun-Mars conjunction; Mercury-Uranus parallel; Mars-Uranus square; sun-Mars parallel; Mars-Saturn parallel; Mercury-Venus parallel and sun-Saturn parallel.
 - 13—End of Mars-Uranus square at 3:36 am (since 4th).
 - 13—6:33 am till tomorrow 0:33 am: moon-Venus opposition.
 - 13—End of Mars-Saturn parallel at 7:22 am (since 10th).
 - 13—Moon enters Capricorn at 10:15 am.

Tue. 13—Moon-Venus opposition is not the time to let personal whims interfere with matters that require cooperation with others, 1:45 to 4:05 pm.

- Wed.**
- 14—In effect: sun-Mars conjunction; Mercury-Uranus parallel; sun-Mars parallel; Mercury-Venus parallel and sun-Saturn parallel.
 - 14—All day and till 19th: sun-Uranus square.
 - 14—All day and till 16th: sun-Neptune semi-sextile.
 - 14—1:15 am-1:15 pm: moon-Saturn trine.
 - 14—1:53 am-1:53 pm: moon-Jupiter trine.
 - 14—6:52 pm till tomorrow 6:52 am: moon-Neptune trine.
 - 14—10:37 pm till tomorrow 10:37 am: moon-Uranus trine.

Wed. 14—Sun-Uranus square will test your ability to handle unusual domestic, marital or partnership situations constructively, 4:45 to 7:05 pm daily. Moon-Saturn trine holds opportunity to gain ground with neighbors and partners concerning matters that have been on the griddle for some time, 9:45 am till noon. Build popularity with fellow workers and inferiors during moon-

DAILY ASPECTS AND ADVICE FOR EVERYBODY

Jupiter trine, 0:10 to 1:50 pm. Moon-Neptune trine favors sentimental interests with friends and those close to you, 7:30 to 9:50 pm. Analyze yourself, and plan shifts in your personal affairs that will insure future headway, during moon-Uranus trine, 11:05 pm till midnight.

Thu. 15—In effect: sun-Mars conjunction; Mercury-Uranus parallel; sun-Mars parallel; Mercury-Venus parallel; sun-Saturn parallel; sun-Uranus square and sun-Neptune semi-sextile.
15—11:52 am till tomorrow 5:52 am: moon-Mercury opposition.
15—End of Mercury-Uranus parallel at 0:11 pm (since 3rd).
15—2:36-8:36 pm: moon-Jupiter parallel.
15—End of sun-Saturn parallel at 4:34 pm (since 12th).
15—Moon enters Aquarius at 6:07 pm.

Thu. 15—Moon-Mercury opposition may tempt you to make financial decisions too quickly—nix faulty moves, 0:40 to 3:00 pm.

Fri. 16—In effect: sun-Mars conjunction; sun-Mars parallel; Mercury-Venus parallel; sun-Uranus square and sun-Neptune semi-sextile.
16—2:37-8:37 am: moon-Saturn parallel.
16—4:46-10:46 am: moon-sun parallel.
16—9:06 am-3:06 pm: moon-Mars parallel.
16—0:16-10:16 pm: moon-Saturn square.
16—1:07-11:07 pm: moon-Jupiter square.
16—End of sun-Neptune semi-sextile at 11:24 pm (since 14th).

Fri. 16—Stick to the middle path when dealing with family members and associates during moon-Jupiter and moon-Saturn squares, 9:10 to 11:25 am.

Sat. 17—In effect: sun-Mars conjunction; sun-Mars parallel; Mercury-Venus parallel and sun-Uranus square.
17—0:02 am-6:02 pm: moon-sun opposition.
17—End of Mercury-Venus parallel at 3:55 am (since 12th).
17—8:30 am till tomorrow 2:30 am: moon-Mars opposition.
17—10:24 am-8:24 pm: moon-Uranus square.

Sat. 17—Moon-sun opposition asks you not to antagonize those important to your domestic or business progress, 9:50 am till noon. Nix temptations to handle money matters recklessly, during moon-Mars opposition, 2:25 to 4:35 pm. Moon-Uranus square urges you to go slow if unexpected family situations come up for attention, 4:40 to 6:55 pm.

Sun. 18—In effect: sun-Mars conjunction; sun-Mars parallel and sun-Uranus square.
18—All day and till 20th: Mercury-Venus semi-sextile.
18—Moon enters Pisces at 4:10 am.
18—3:18 pm till tomorrow 3:18 am: moon-Venus trine.

Sun. 18—Recognize opportunities to boost your rating with women or those younger during moon-Venus trine, 5:30 to 7:30 pm.

Mon. 19—In effect: sun-Mars conjunction; sun-Mars parallel; sun-Uranus square and Mercury-Venus semi-sextile.
19—All day and till 22nd: Venus-Saturn sextile.
19—All day and till 21st: Mercury-Saturn square.
19—All day and till 21st: Mercury-Jupiter square.
19—End of sun-Uranus square at 0:36 am (since 14th).
19—3:26-9:26 am: moon-Saturn sextile.
19—4:31-10:31 am: moon-Jupiter sextile.
19—6:18 am-0:18 pm: moon-Neptune parallel.
19—10:32 am till tomorrow 4:32 am: moon-Neptune opposition.

Mon. 19—Venus-Saturn sextile holds opportunity to improve old interests that need the cooperation of in-laws or those at a distance, 8:10 to 10:25 pm daily. Mercury-Saturn square calls for patience and quiet persistence if legal

DAILY ASPECTS AND ADVICE FOR EVERYBODY

or partnership matters are on your schedule, 2:50 to 4:55 pm daily. Mercury-Jupiter square urges you to lean toward conservative policies when dealing with neighbors, fellow workers or subordinates, 7:05 to 8:50 pm. Steer clear of impractical ideas regarding business or domestic affairs during moon-Nep-tune opposition, 0:05 to 2:15 pm.

- Tue.** 20—In effect: sun-Mars conjunction; sun-Mars parallel; Mercury-Venus semi-sextile; Venus-Saturn sextile; Mercury-Saturn square and Mercury-Jupiter square.
 20—All day and till 23rd: Venus-Jupiter sextile.
 20—2:18-8:18 am: moon-Uranus sextile.
 20—End of Mercury-Venus semi-sextile at 0:14 am (since 18th).
 20—Moon enters Aries at 4:14 pm.

Tue. 20—Get together with those close to you regarding pleasure or artistic interests during Venus-Jupiter sextile, 0:20 to 2:30 pm daily.

- Wed.** 21—In effect: sun-Mars conjunction; sun-Mars parallel; Venus-Saturn sextile; Mercury-Saturn square; Mercury-Jupiter square and Venus-Jupiter sextile.
 21—End of sun-Mars parallel at 1:18 am (since 10th).
 21—1:54-7:54 am: moon-Neptune parallel.
 21—End of Mercury-Saturn square at 8:31 am (since 19th).
 21—10:22 am-8:22 pm: moon-Venus square.
 21—0:46 pm till tomorrow 0:46 am: moon-Mercury trine.
 21—End of Mercury-Jupiter square at 4:37 pm (since 19th).
 21—6:14-10:14 pm: moon-Saturn semi-sextile.
 21—7:32-11:32 pm: moon-Jupiter semi-sextile.

Wed. 21—Moon-Venus square advises against taking things for granted with financial associates, loved ones or those in your social circle, 11:50 am to 2:00 pm. Consider ways to get your daily duties accomplished more efficiently during moon-Mercury trine, 6:10 to 8:10 pm—you can get a clearer picture of factors involved.

- Thu.** 22—In effect: sun-Mars conjunction; Venus-Saturn sextile and Venus-Jupiter sextile.
 22—5:22-9:22 pm: moon-Uranus semi-sextile.
 22—5:33 pm till tomorrow 5:33 am: moon-sun trine.
 22—10:25 pm till tomorrow 10:25 am: moon-Mars trine.
 22—End of Venus-Saturn sextile at 11:09 pm (since 19th).

Thu. 22—Take advantage of opportunities to promote good fellowship with superiors, fellow workers and those important to you in financial ways during moon-sun trine, 8:30 to 10:15 pm. Moon-Mars trine favors quiet home activities, 10:25 pm till midnight.

- Fri.** 23—In effect: sun-Mars conjunction and Venus-Jupiter sextile.
 23—All day and till 25th: Mercury-Jupiter parallel.
 23—Sun enters Virgo at 2:29 am.
 23—Moon enters Taurus at 5:17 am.
 23—9:45 am-3:45 pm: moon-sun parallel.
 23—11:49 am-5:49 pm: moon-Mars parallel.
 23—5:03 pm till tomorrow 11:03 am: moon-Saturn conjunction.
 23—6:30 pm till tomorrow 0:30 pm: moon-Jupiter conjunction.
 23—End of Venus-Jupiter sextile at 6:44 pm (since 20th).

Fri. 23—Spend a little time planning ways to benefit through past personal experiences, during moon-Saturn and moon-Jupiter conjunctions, 9:15 to 11:30 pm.

- Sat.** 24—In effect: sun-Mars conjunction and Mercury-Jupiter parallel.
 24—7:48 am-1:48 pm: moon-Venus sextile.
 24—8:18 am-2:18 pm: moon-Saturn parallel.

DAILY ASPECTS AND ADVICE FOR EVERYBODY

- 24—1:26 pm till tomorrow 7:26 am: moon-Mercury parallel.
- 24—2:56 pm till tomorrow 0:56 am: moon-Mercury square.
- 24—3:37 pm till tomorrow 9:37 am: moon-Uranus conjunction.
- 24—6:11 pm till tomorrow 6:11 am: moon-Neptune trine.
- 24—10:04 pm till tomorrow 4:04 am: moon-Jupiter parallel.

Sat. 24—Moon-Mercury square advises that judgment is not at its best—go slow when deciding domestic or partnership questions, 3:05 to 5:20 pm. Place emphasis on new ideas and interests when dealing with neighbors and close relatives during moon-Uranus conjunction, 6:45 to 8:30 pm. Moon-Neptune trine looks good for developing talents along artistic lines, 10:10 pm till midnight.

Sun.

- 25—In effect: sun-Mars conjunction and Mercury-Jupiter parallel.
- 25—All day and till 27th: Mercury-Uranus square.
- 25—Today and till tomorrow 10:13 am: Mercury-Neptune semi-sextile.
- 25—0:33-10:33 pm: moon-sun square.
- 25—3:22 pm and till tomorrow 1:22 am: moon-Mars square.
- 25—Moon enters Gemini at 5:13 pm.
- 25—End of Mercury-Jupiter parallel at 8:07 pm (since 23rd).

Sun. 25—Mercury-Uranus square is not the time during which you can afford to get careless about health, service or travel items, 10:40 am to 0:55 pm daily. Be sure to give social, budget and pleasure plans more care than usual, during moon-sun square, 2:15 to 4:30 pm. Avoid arguments with neighbors, close relatives or inferiors during moon-Mars square, 6:45 to 8:30 pm.

Mon.

- 26—In effect: sun-Mars conjunction and Mercury-Uranus square.
- 26—All day and till Sept. 4: sun-Mercury conjunction.
- 26—5:38-9:38 pm: moon-Saturn semi-sextile.
- 26—7:06-11:06 pm: moon-Jupiter semi-sextile.

Mon. 26—Sun-Neptune conjunction looks good for dealing with those admired for their intellectual ability, or for their knowledge concerning advertising or distribution, 0:05 to 2:15 pm daily.

Tue.

- 27—In effect: sun-Mars conjunction; Mercury-Uranus square and sun-Mercury conjunction.
- 27—All day and till September 2nd: Mercury-Mars conjunction.
- 27—Today and till tomorrow 1:59 am: Mercury-Saturn parallel.
- 27—0:28-4:28 am: moon-Venus semi-sextile.
- 27—5:44 am-3:44 pm: moon-Neptune square.
- 27—End of Mercury-Uranus square at 7:02 am (since 25th).
- 27—2:50-6:50 pm: moon-Uranus semi-sextile.
- 27—2:54-8:54 pm: moon-Mercury sextile.

Tue. 27—Mercury-Mars conjunction favors artistic study and pleasure activities with those admired for their intellectual outlook, 8:30 to 10:15 pm. Moon-Neptune square urges you not to neglect practical requirements when dealing with friends or financial associates, 9:00 to 11:15 am.

Wed.

- 28—In effect: sun-Mars conjunction; and Mercury-Mars conjunction and sun-Mercury conjunction.
- 28—Moon enters Cancer at 1:53 am.
- 28—5:14-11:14 am: moon-sun sextile.
- 28—6:18 am-0:18 pm: moon-Mars sextile.
- 28—8:23 pm till tomorrow 2:23 pm: moon-Venus conjunction.
- 28—10:18 pm till tomorrow 4:18 am: moon-Saturn sextile.
- 28—11:45 pm till tomorrow 5:45 am: moon-Jupiter sextile.

Wed. 28—Show an interest in the things your neighbors do for recreation
(Continued on page 123)

ARIES

Open Letter

To All Born March 21-April 19



OPPORTUNITIES in AUGUST, 1940

DEAR ARIES:

Powerful forces are still focussed on your departments of money and earning power. Your attitudes in this respect at this time will have quite an important bearing on your life. It may be that better financial prospects loom or, on the other hand, that problems having to do with money or earning power are increasing. Responsibilities to face, changes to be made—whatever shape money takes in your affairs, you should know more about it at this time. Between the 1st to 7th are the days of greatest emphasis on the departments. This is not a time to make false moves, to become too reckless or extravagant. New enterprise would be best deferred until after the 7th. Money may have a tendency to slip away very fast during this period, particularly where pleasures, or affections, or children, are concerned. Between the 1st and 7th, while it may be advisable to use caution in finances; some important professional or career matters may come up. Opportunities to stabilize may show themselves, or some expansion in work or public life, very likely with increased responsibility.

A keener sense of enjoyment, a stimulated feeling for pleasure, recreation, or creative expression, is likely to be stirring your emotions throughout the month, until the 20th especially. It is a good time to go out socially and to seek expression in general; but all will not run smoothly. The whole month is apt to tend towards impulsiveness. It is up to you to tone down your aggressiveness or impatience, particularly where friendship is concerned. You may want to do erratic, rash and sudden things. This mood will be strongest in you between the 14th and 19th. The course of love life will have some ups and downs. Just remember that impatience won't help. See if you can't defer some of that argumentativeness of yours in personal relationships. Expend your excess energy in ways that are impersonal if you find that personalities become difficult. If you have children, they may present problems to you at this time. Make your motto: patience.

19th to 21st, and 25th to 27th, are days to look after the health. Nerve tension and excitability, can have a kick-back of depression. Until the very end of the month cut down on all activities that will result in nerve irritation.

*If you were
born*

March 21-30

First sixteen days look good for seeking the cooperation of mate re plans to make your **home** more attractive, and your home life more harmonious. Also favorable for planning home entertainments.
2-29 informs you that your personal **magnetism** is above par, so make it a point to contact persons in your social circle, and keep on your toes for opportunities to meet important people. Best not to lean too far from conservative policies, however, from 4-12.

In **financial** matters, you'd be wise to pick your way during August, for you will have some hard to handle vibrations affecting this department of your life.

Occupationally, the first week is conflicting; not so good for dealing with superiors, but favorable for interests in which advertising, distribution or **travel** play a role. 19-22 holds opportunity to promote better understanding with **partners** or associates regarding **financial** items, but also contains a stretch, namely 19-20, which is unreliable for dealing with **subordinates**.

*If you were
born*

Mar. 31-Apr. 9

Give your creative talents a vigorous workout this month, for you have exceptional opportunity here to develop them further. Also a good month for learning more about the art of **entertaining** others, for building **popularity** with those you admire, and for interests along romantic lines.

Money factors will play an important role in your **business** affairs; **friendship** plans, and your **travel** or **educational** interests, during August. First seven days look best for making financial moves, although you are advised to be a bit careful re matters that call for contacts with superiors or those in a position to grant favors, and there is an overlapping stretch of 4-12 which may tempt you to force issues and thereby rouse antagonism.

If you are **married**, 17-28 is favorable for promoting better understanding with mate concerning matters in which either your **family** or mate's family play a prominent role.

*If you were
born*

April 10-19

In **domestic** matters, it looks as though you could get a clearer picture of what steps will be necessary to organize your daily routine so that you will have more time for **study** or intellectual pursuits with home folks, during first eleven days. 19-21 is the weak stretch for domestic affairs, be especially careful if **personal** questions come up for discussion. 29-31 looks favorable for entertaining women, those younger or persons interested in artistic pursuits.

Pleasure or romance is likely to play a prominent role in your August, but you may be tempted to let them interfere with **business** progress or efficiency from 2-6 and 19-20, and with your **money** department from 4-12. Maintain your balance.

If you are **married**, recognize opportunities to promote better understanding with mate re matters pertaining to **neighbors** or close relatives, during first four weeks.

For **travel**, first week and 19-23 contains conflicting vibrations, pick your way.

Best stretch for making **changes** in your **financial** plans this month is from 1-3.

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

August, 1940

For ARIES (If You were born Mar. 21-April 19)

Advice for Every Day This Month

Thu. 1—Till August 7th: keep your eyes open for opportunities that lead to bigger things, especially where financial and business affairs are concerned. Let past experience come to your assistance. Till 6th: don't spend more than you can afford for pleasure or for luxury items and lean a bit toward conservative policies in your dealings with loved ones and superiors. Till 5th: good for studying new developments and for considering changes that will improve your home life and your state of health.

Today, 1—Evening hours favor home study plans or plans to entertain neighbors or fellow workers admired for their logical viewpoints.

Fri. 2—Till 29th: personal magnetism is stronger than usual—build popularity with superiors, loved ones, financial associates and those in your social circle. Till 6th: use more than the usual care if business or financial items come up for consideration in your dealings with loved ones or those in your social circle.

Today, 2—(see also 1st) encourage neighbors to discuss their ideas re plans to make domestic duties easier during morning hours. Evening holds opportunity to promote better understanding with family members regarding recreational plans or matters involving children.

Sat. 3—(see also 1st and 2nd) business, financial and social items call for added care today. Can be good for personal contacts if you remember to keep calm.

Sun. 4—Till 12th: avoid taking unnecessary personal risks and be a bit more considerate with friends, loved ones

and financial associates. Not very reliable for making money moves.

Today, 4—(see also 1st and 2nd) not the best time to bring new ideas into play, especially if friendship or romantic plans are on the griddle. Watch money items.

Mon. 5—(see also 1st, 2nd and 4th) OK for headway with family members and fellow workers concerning financial or business plans. Evening hours look good for inspirational work.

Tue. 6—(see also 1st, 2nd and 4th) progress possible with friends and those affecting your income. Feature new ideas. Evening hours urge you not to demand too much of family members.

Wed. 7—(see 1st, 2nd and 4th.)

Thu. 8—(see also 2nd and 4th) avoid snap-judgment re domestic, partnership or health matters. Evening hours look good for recreational activities.

Fri. 9—(see also 2nd and 4th) it would be easy to antagonize those important to you in financial or business ways, especially if matters pertaining to the past or those having wide scope come up for attention—watch your step. Evening hours are poor for social or romantic interests.

Sat. 10—(see also 2nd and 4th) avoid financial errors and be careful not to rouse resentment of friends or loved ones. Good for intellectual pursuits and for discussing domestic plans with home folks.

Sun. 11—(see 2nd and 4th.)

Mon. 12—(see also 2nd and 4th.) travel, educational, social and creative interests look encouraging today, but, feelings are not likely to be very reliable,

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—ARIES

especially when dealing with inferiors or fellow workers, during pm.

Tue. 13—(see also 2nd) be reasonable in your demands on mates and family members and don't get careless about money or occupational matters.

Wed. 14—Till 18th: *look ahead before making changes that affect your financial department or your relations with friends, loved ones or superiors.*

Today, 14—(see also 2nd) favorable for domestic, financial or business plans that have been on the griddle for some time.

Thu. 15—(see also 2nd and 14th) nix careless speech re affairs that involve friends, loved ones, neighbors or inferiors. Morning hours look good for taking care of new angles that play a role in your financial or occupational interests.

Fri. 16—(see also 2nd and 14th) side-step faulty hunches and selfish motives in home or office today. Not too promising for financial, friendship or travel plans.

Sat. 17—(see also 2nd and 14th) steer clear of dangerous subjects or situations when dealing with friends, superiors or those in your social circle. Keep calm about domestic and money items.

Sun. 18—(see also 2nd and 14th) get together with members of your family circle regarding mutual pleasure interests. Better understanding possible with mate re financial questions.

Mon. 19—Till 22nd: *progress possible with partners and home folks concerning plans that have been on the griddle for some time. Till 21st: think twice before making decisions that affect your financial, social or educational plans. Till 20th: don't criticize those who work with you or for you.*

Today, 19—(see also 2nd) avoid emotional tension and be very careful if secret matters come up for consideration.

Tue. 20—Till 23rd: *recognize opportunities to promote more tolerance with home folks or associates re financial or travel items.*

Today, 20—(see 2nd and 19th.)

Wed. 21—(see also 2nd, 19th and 20th) don't be oversensitive or over-demanding in your dealings with mate, partner, home folks or those who affect

your income. Good for creative work and for promoting harmony with neighbors and fellow workers.

Thu. 22—(see also 2nd, 19th and 20th) bring your personal skill and magnetism into play—you can gain increased cooperation of inferiors, fellow workers and those in your social circle.

Fri. 23—(see also 2nd and 20th) evening hours suggest studying ways to use your experience and knowledge to advantage in financial and business affairs.

Sat. 24—(see also 2nd) concentrate on financial matters during am—you can strengthen your position. PM is poor for deciding health, social or community questions. Evening favors inspirational study.

Sun. 25—Till 26th: *be reliable in friendship and financial matters. Avoid health risks.*

Today, 25—(see also 2nd) hold back reckless inclinations, especially while taking trips or excursions. Not too good for social or romantic plans.

Mon. 26—Till Sept. 3rd: take note of opportunities to gain pleasure and to promote stronger friendship with neighbors and those who work with you.

Today, 26—(see 2nd and 25th.)

Tue. 27—Till Sept. 2nd: *mentally keen—look over personal affairs and financial matters that need the cooperation of others and map out your best course of action.*

Today, 27—(see also 2nd and 26th) keep your feelings on an even keel when dealing with neighbors, close relatives or inferiors.

Wed. 28—(see also 2nd, 26th and 27th) evening hours favor efforts to harmonize marital or financial matters with family members.

Thu. 29—(see also 2nd, 26th and 27th) take care of home interests that require artistic judgment.

Fri. 30—Till September 2nd: *emotionally favorable for promoting harmony with associates and home folks.*

Today, 30—(see also 26th and 27th) work harder to avoid financial, business or social errors.

Sat. 31—(see also 26th, 27th and 30th) go slow if unexpected financial, friendship or romantic items come up for attention.

TAURUS

Open Letter

To All Born Apr. 20-May 20



OPPORTUNITIES in AUGUST, 1940

DEAR TAURUS:

Whatever new influences have come into your life since May will receive more emphasis at this time, reaching some point of culmination probably around the 7th. Your personal attitudes: you as an individual, your place in life, the future course of your life, all that you are, may be looming up as pretty big issues. There may be times when all the processes of living and functioning in civilization seem almost too much for you. Undoubtedly this year there will come some opportunity to prove yourself. Bigger issues than you have ever faced before, harder tests will confront you. All Taureans should prepare themselves for some major mutation in their existence.

This month between the 1st and 7th these larger issues, whatever they may be in your own particular case, can become a little heavy. Home, property, environmental matters may present problems. Friction with those near to you, or else an inner restlessness that makes you want to throw off restriction, can cause an internal ferment. Change or alteration of the dwelling could take place. An impatient craving for some form of change could easily take possession of you. While it is not always the wisest course to make major changes under pressure, there are times when nothing else will satisfy.

The entire month promises to be a stirred-up one. From the 4th to 31st an influence which tends to be exciting and erratic comes to you in ways apt to increase your impatience. You will have to make special efforts to get along with others, particularly your partners or those with whom you deal in business. Whatever you do along this line has a bearing on your professional life, your prestige or popularity. The rash and unconventional may appeal to you, but remember it does not always appeal to others unless they are sharing it.

Between the 14th and 19th is the period when restlessness and rashness may surge more strongly. Friction in the home, even accidents, is not impossible. Money affairs and the affections may not run too smoothly 19th to 21st: the 22nd and 23rd are better to advance your interests. From the 25th until the end of the month suggests again tension and impatience, increased excitement. Steer in the right direction and control the reins, and more power to you.

*If you were
born*

April 20-30

You have a good month for advancing personal interests that bring you in contact with your **neighbors**, but you may find those of an **occupational** nature unreliable and upsetting from 4-18 and 25-26; and go slow if personal factors make an appearance in dealings with **financial** associates from 1-6 and 19-21.

If you are **married** sidestep tendencies to make quick **changes** that affect your marital life from 4-12, for you will be restless and changeable through here and too willing to make moves that would rouse resentment in your mate. After the 20th, get together with mate re plans for **recreation** and pleasure—put more than the usual emphasis on the softer things in life.

1-5 holds opportunity to gain ground concerning **financial** matters in which new angles are prominent; 12-18 suggests discussing financial questions with **home** folks—they may be able to give you some practical hints; 19-21 and 25-26 is not too reliable for financial moves—go slow; 26-31 suggests taking care of money matters that require contacts with superiors or those in your **social** circle.

*If you were
born*

May 1-10

During the first sixteen days, look over your **financial** affairs and decide which items would benefit through personal contacts, for you have good vibrations for earning the good will of persons who affect your income or your financial standing.

August looks good for building up your circle of **friends**, especially among persons interested in work or activities of an inspirational nature.

In **business**, 1-5 looks good for taking care of **financial** items and for planning sales or advertising campaigns intended for **local** consumption; 4-12 is not the time in which you can afford to force **partnership** or legal issues; 14-18 will test your ability to get along with superiors or **family** members who play a role in your **occupational** picture. 25-26 is poor for deciding **financial** questions.

17-28 suggests making efforts to promote more congenial relationships with **neighbors**, especially those who are not as well off as you are.

More than the usual activity with **family** members or concerning home affairs is indicated during August, and you'd be wise to plan your moves instead of depending upon impulsive inclinations.

*If you were
born*

May 11-20

You have an excellent month for developing your creative talents and for building **socially** with persons interested in art or music.

If you are **married** or engaged in partnership activities, recognize opportunities to improve estate or property matters that require the active cooperation of mate or partner, from 2-29. 4-12 may be an upsetting stretch where

personal **interests** are concerned and you are advised to be prepared to handle unusual situations constructively.

1-11 is a good time to give your mental equipment some exercise—plan, think, decide; get in touch with **neighbors** admired for their intelligent viewpoints and talk things over. 29-31 suggests showing an interest in the things your neighbors do for recreation—learn more about their hobbies.

It looks as though you will need to watch your personal behavior when dealing with **family** members from 4-28. Personal desires may conflict with those of the rest of the family, and more tact and consideration will be necessary in order to avoid friction.

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

August, 1940

For TAURUS (If You were born April 20-May 20)

Advice for Every Day This Month

Thu. 1—Till 7th: recognize opportunities to advance personal interests in which travel or education play a role. Place emphasis on practicality in money dealings with others. Till 6th: don't let your enthusiasm lead you into faulty moves with superiors or home folks, especially if estate or property items are on the griddle. Till 5th: give your personal and your career plans the benefit of analysis—you can acquire a clearer picture of the factors involved. OK for headway with neighbors and loved ones concerning new interests.

Today, 1—Evening hours suggest contacting neighbors or close relatives admired for their ability to handle money situations and encouraging them to discuss their methods.

Fri. 2—Till 29th: work quietly to gain the active cooperation of those important in your domestic, estate or property matters—progress possible. Till 6th: don't rake up past issues, especially when dealing with in-laws or parents.

Today, 2—(see also 1st) concentrate on community interests—encourage neighbors to discuss financial, social or entertainment plans.

Sat. 3—(see also 1st and 2nd) good for partnership activities today. Watch personal items, especially when dealing with family, those older and those playing a role in your educational or career plans.

Sun. 4—Till 12th: detour risks and danger. Be considerate of mate, family members. Watch legal matters in business.

Today, 4—(see also 1st and 2nd) go slow when contemplating changes that

affect your relations with neighbors.

Mon. 5—(see also 1st, 2nd and 4th) good for building popularity with elders, those interested in educational work and those in your social circle.

Tue. 6—(see also 1st, 2nd and 4th) progress possible re new interests today, especially with loved ones, friends and those playing a role in your occupational affairs. Evening hours advise avoiding jealousy and selfish motives. Watch health.

Wed. 7—(see 1st, 2nd and 4th.)

Thu. 8—(see also 2nd, 4th and 7th) judgment is not as reliable as usual today and more care should be given to financial, social, community or health matters that need decisions. Evening hours look good for advancing personal pleasure plans.

Fri. 9—(see also 2nd and 4th) watch personal items when dealing with elders, financial associates and home folks—avoid moves that would rouse resentment.

Sat. 10—(see also 2nd and 4th) not the time to make quick shifts, especially if business or partnership plans items are on your schedule. Avoid risks in the pursuit of your domestic duties. Watch confidential items. Good for intellectual interests and for planning financial moves.

Sun. 11—(see 2nd and 4th.)

Mon. 12—(see also 2nd and 4th) get together with family members or associates concerning mutual financial matters—progress possible. PM is not too reliable for romantic or friendship plans.

Tue. 13—(see also 2nd) avoid misunderstandings with inferiors, relatives

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—TAURUS

and neighbors. Nix self-indulgence.

Wed. 14—Till 18th: nix temptations to bring forward half-baked ideas in home or office. Not too promising for dealing with superiors.

Today, 14—(see also 2nd) good for cultivating talents, for creative efforts and for educational interests. Build popularity with those interested in philosophy or religion. OK for romance.

Thu. 15—(see also 2nd and 14th) nix hasty conclusions about financial, domestic or occupational matters. More tact required with loved ones and those in your social circle. Morning hours look good for advancing new ideas.

Fri. 16—(see also 2nd and 14th) nix personal errors when dealing with neighbors, elders or financial associates. Give careful attention to travel and business matters that are on your schedule.

Sat. 17—(see also 2nd and 14th) not too reliable for legal, partnership, domestic or business matters—avoid rash moves. Be more careful about items of a confidential nature.

Sun. 18—(see also 2nd and 14th) personal magnetism is above par—take advantage of this opportunity to build popularity with friends, neighbors or close relatives.

Mon. 19—Till 22nd: feature conservation plans with neighbors and fellow workers—you can build stronger foundations. Till 21st: domestic, social and financial items will require more than the usual care in order to avoid mistakes and misunderstandings. Till 20th: don't decide matters pertaining to travel or education too quickly.

Today, 19—(see also 2nd) hold back negative feelings and exaggerated ideas when dealing with friends or loved ones.

Tue. 20—Till 23rd: more popularity possible with neighbors, subordinates and persons playing a role in your financial affairs.

Today, 20—(see 2nd and 19th.)

Wed. 21—(see also 2nd, 19th and 20th) favorable for headway with home folks concerning financial, pleasure or entertainment plans. Health department demands added care today. Avoid upsets with neighbors.

Thu. 22—(see also 2nd, 19th and 20th) give your creative talents the oppor-

tunity to express themselves. Partnership, domestic, social and romantic interests look encouraging.

Fri. 23—(see also 2nd and 20th) evening hours suggest making efforts to build popularity with serious minded people and those who are your seniors.

Sat. 24—(see also 2nd) turn the spotlight on personality today, accenting old interests during am and new ones during pm. PM however urges more care when deciding financial or domestic questions.

Sun. 25—Till 26th: best not to make spur-of-the-moment shifts in plans that affect your domestic, your business, your financial, or your romantic affairs.

Today, 25—(see also 2nd) more diplomacy will be necessary in order to keep relations with mate, family and loved ones harmonious. Nix extravagance.

Mon. 26—Till Sept. 3rd: put your creative talents to work—consider ways to boost your income. Social, entertainment and romantic interests look encouraging.

Today, 26—(see 2nd and 25th.)

Tue. 27—Till Sept. 2nd: good for taking care of financial matters and those pertaining to children that require initiative, and for learning more about the viewpoints of your associates.

Today, 27—(see also 2nd and 26th) feelings about financial, social or romantic matters are not as reliable as usual—go slow.

Wed. 28—(see also 2nd, 26th and 27th) evening hours suggest getting around in your community and making effort to build popularity.

Thu. 29—(see also 2nd, 26th and 27th) early hours hold opportunity to promote better understanding with neighbors or those who work with you.

Fri. 30—Till Sept. 2nd: good for work that requires creative thought and for intellectual interests with friends. OK for romance.

Today, 30—(see also 26th and 27th) go slow re personal, travel or budget items when dealing with home folks.

Sat. 31—(see also 26th, 27th and 30th) look before leaping into new arrangements, especially in connection with domestic or business matters.

GEMINI

Open Letter

To All Born May 21-June 20



OPPORTUNITIES in AUGUST, 1940

DEAR GEMINI:

Whatever psychological complexes grip you, or whatever inhibitions you harbor, are likely to have a stir-up the first week of the month. The life you secretly live behind the scenes of the exterior you present to the world may get a little more weighty. Watch yourself that you do not allow secrets to interfere with your relationships. Meet others with optimism and an open mind. Success in life depends on how well you externalize yourself and adjust to the world you have to meet.

An influence between the 1st and 7th could bring an emphasis on partnership affairs or on income matters that derive from same. Expansion or responsibilities could be involved.

Until the 6th is passed it is not advisable to make major judgments or decisions that require your best poise. Your mental faculties will be stimulated, the nervous reflexes stepped up. Restlessness may lead to short trips, much visiting, contact with neighbors or relatives. Don't get gossipy or too impatient with those to whom you are near. You may feel like talking endlessly, perhaps about your secrets or troubles, so pick your confidant wisely. Much writing, messages, communication, may require your attention, but all may not go well. Sometimes under pressure it helps to write just for your own personal satisfaction, and then refrain from mailing. During this week guard against thoughtless or impulsive speech, and strive to keep your domestic relationships smooth.

This does not promise to be a very rosy month. From the 4th through the 31st continues a certain turbulence in general, affecting you in a way to make you want action. But quick or sudden change is not particularly advisable. From the 14th to 19th travel ideas may be strong, but if you do take trips they do not promise relaxation. After the 20th environmental friction, change or alteration in residence, is likely.

Tension or restlessness can more readily affect your health this month. Guard against rashness and irritability, and particularly against actions that could result in accident, especially in traveling. Watch this the whole month, with special care 10th, 12th, 17th and 19th. Do everything you can which will give you soothing relaxation the latter part of the month. Study, music, recreation, are your best bets.

*If you were
born*

May 21-31

Turn your attention to **financial** matters this month, for you have good vibrations for developing ideas and talents that will help you to increase your earning power, and, you can also promote more **social** relationships with persons who affect your income.

1-5 is a good time to consider **changes** necessary to insure future progress and harmony with **family** members; for seeking wider spheres of activity with home folks and for improving in-law situations. 19-26 is not as reliable for domestic plans, especially those in which the confidential element is strong, although the overlapping stretch of 20-31 looks good for taking care of matters that require initiative and showmanship.

You can do much to improve your **occupational** position during August, probably through work that you do at **home** in your spare time. Strive to learn more about the intangible factors that play a role.

Partnership and marital matters may be confusing from 1-7 and 19-22, for here you have opportunities to gain ground and also chances to make mistakes—pick your way.

*If you were
born*

June 1-10

You can do much to improve **financial** matters this month; first eighteen days are good for taking care of details, and for planning and deciding on your best course of action. After the 17th, put your **creative** talents to work—develop income boosting ideas. Also favorable for dealing with women or those younger who affect your financial standing, and for promoting more harmony with

loved ones concerning financial questions. What is your rating among those in your **community**? If OK, try to keep it that way by refusing to be drawn into arguments or controversies and by sidestepping gossip of the negative variety. You have a good chance to build stronger **friendships** with your neighbors through the little services that you can render them; but you also have opportunities to make mistakes.

If you are **married**, you'd be wise to stick to conservative policies during first seven days. From 19-21, don't criticize the personal habits or appearance of your mate, or of his or her close relatives. 20-23, a stretch which overlaps the foregoing period looks good for **entertainment** or recreational plans with your marriage partner.

*If you were
born*

June 11-20

Check over your personal appearance during first four weeks of August, for you will have a clearer picture of what steps will be necessary in order to make yourself more attractive. Good for building **popularity** with persons interested in **entertainment** or artistic pursuits.

1-11 suggests giving your **financial** affairs the benefit of analysis—good for planning and deciding upon a course of action and for getting details well organized. First six days will require a little more care in handling money matters that require the cooperation of superiors, **friends** or **partners**. 29-31 favors progress with **loved ones** or with women who play a role in your financial plans.

Best dates for **travel** are 1-5. The rest of the month is not very reliable for travel and the stretch from 6-12, especially, warns against taking any unnecessary risks.

Family members may be able to help you to acquire a better knowledge of the underlying factors that are important in your **business** affairs, during August.

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

August, 1940

For GEMINI (If You were born May 21-June 20)

Advice for Every Day This Month

Thu. 1—Till August 7th: work quietly to gain the cooperation of partners and financial associates on plans that will help you to strengthen your position. Study the deeper motives involved. Till 6th: don't get careless about confidential matters that play a role in your dealings with superiors, neighbors or close relatives. Till 5th: you may be tempted to jump at conclusions where financial, domestic, travel or educational interests are concerned—watch your step.

Today, 1—Evening hours suggest analyzing financial plans and making efforts to acquire a clearer picture of the details involved.

Fri. 2—Till 29th: good for intellectual activities with friends and those who work with you. Be active concerning community matters. Till 6th: quiet persistence will be necessary in order to keep financial matters that involve others in ship-shape condition. Best not to bring up past issues that involve your neighbors or close relatives.

Today, 2—(see also 1st) give your mental equipment the chance to help you decide your best personal, financial or domestic moves during morning hours. Evening: keep alert for opportunities to promote increased understanding with neighbors and close relatives.

Sat. 3—(see also 1st and 2nd) nix impatience or overoptimism when dealing with neighbors, financial associates or mate. Strong for friendship—strive to widen your circle of acquaintances.

Sun. 4—Till 12th: steer clear of danger when traveling and take good care of health. Watch confidential items, especially when dealing with relatives, in-

feriors or fellow workers.

Today, 4—(see also 1st and 2nd) be reliable today—avoid bringing forth half-baked ideas.

Mon. 5—(see also 1st, 2nd and 4th) favorable for gaining ground with mate or others generally concerning financial matters and for harmonizing home interests. Study intangible factors that play a role in your business affairs during evening hours.

Tue. 6—(see also 1st, 2nd and 4th) good for planning home improvements and for learning more about new developments. Evening hours request you not to demand too much attention from loved ones and to avoid careless financial moves.

Wed. 7—(see 1st, 2nd and 4th).

Thu. 8—(see also 2nd and 4th) don't be too critical of loved ones or family members. Make financial decisions carefully. Evening hours suggest spending a little time in quiet self-analysis—you can promote increased inner harmony.

Fri. 9—(see also 2nd and 4th) avoid moves that would antagonize those who work with you and those whose cooperation you need in financial matters. Handle secrets with kid gloves. Take sensible care of health. Evening hours are poor for contacting neighbors.

Sat. 10—(see also 2nd and 4th) danger—go slow when traveling and steer clear of health errors. Let personality help you to improve financial affairs and recognize opportunities to advance personal interests in the home.

Sun. 11—(see 2nd and 4th.)

Mon. 12—(see also 2nd and 4th) strive for more active cooperation of

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—GEMINI

others today—you can rouse greater enthusiasm. PM is not the time to rely on inspirations where domestic or business matters are concerned.

Tue. 13—(see also 2nd) detour selfish motives when dealing with loved ones, those in your social circle or those who play a role in your financial affairs.

Wed. 14—Till 18th: look ahead before making drastic changes in matters that bring you in contact with superiors, neighbors or relatives. Don't trip over confidential items.

Today, 14—(see also 2nd) work quietly to strengthen your position with elders, partners or mate—progress possible regarding mutual concerns. PM is favorable for educational or travel plans, for home interests, and for business matters.

Thu. 15—(see also 2nd and 14th) watch speech today—don't criticize neighbors, relatives or home folks. Poor for travel. Morning hours look good for working on new ideas.

Fri. 16—(see also 2nd and 14th) stick to the middle path if financial, travel, confidential or partnership items come up for consideration.

Sat. 17—(see also 2nd and 14th) detour recklessness today, especially while traveling or when handling machinery or electrical equipment. Avoid over-excitement.

Sun. 18—(see also 2nd and 14th) you can make a good impression on people you admire for their financial or occupational acumen. OK socially and for romance.

Mon. 19—Till 22nd: take advantage of this opportunity to make headway re financial plans that have been on the griddle for some time. Plan social activities with those older. Till 21st: steer clear of erratic judgment—especially if legal, partnership, confidential or estate matters need attention. Till 20th: don't get careless about information that would cause trouble if broadcast.

Today, 19—(see also 2nd) watch out for tricky maneuvers in business, and be careful not to let negative feelings interfere with domestic harmony.

Tue. 20—Till 23rd: recognize opportunities to promote better understanding with mate or associates regarding finan-

cial or pleasure plans.

Today, 20—(see 2nd and 19th.)

Wed. 21—(see also 2nd, 19th and 20th) get around in your community—you can boost popularity.

Thu. 22—(see also 2nd, 19th and 20th) more active cooperation possible with friends, family members and subordinates. Community interests look promising.

Fri. 23—(see also 2nd and 20th) evening hours suggest analyzing the underlying motives of those whose cooperation you need in order to strengthen your position.

Sat. 24—(see also 2nd) work quietly to gain the cooperation of others during early hours. PM warns against hasty conclusions, especially if neighbors or home folks are concerned.

Sun. 25—Till 26th: be more careful when deciding questions pertaining to travel, advertising, distribution.

Today, 25—(see also 2nd) detour danger. Avoid arguments with friends, family members or neighbors. Give health department the attention it deserves.

Mon. 26—Till Sept. 3rd: let your personality assist you to make headway with those important in your property or estate matters.

Today, 26—(see 2nd and 25th.)

Tue. 27—Till Sept. 2nd: put some constructive action behind plans for personal improvement; you can make headway.

Today, 27—(see also 2nd and 26th) nix self-deception regarding domestic or occupational matters.

Wed. 28—(see also 2nd, 26th and 27th) evening hours look good for promoting better understanding with loved ones re financial items.

Thu. 29—(see also 2nd, 26th and 27th) let sociability help you during early hours.

Fri. 30—Till Sept. 2nd: favorable for planning entertainments with family members.

Today, 30—(see also 26th and 27th) not the time to take confidential partnership or financial matters for granted.

Sat. 31—(see also 26th, 27th and 30th) nix sudden moves with neighbors or relatives—be reliable.

CANCER

Open Letter

To All Born June 21-July 22



OPPORTUNITIES in AUGUST, 1940

DEAR CANCER:

With your increased interest in social life and friendships, you should by this time have made some rather important contacts. Those older than you, influential, interesting types, can expand your outlook and bring to you more experiences and make your life fuller. It is not impossible that some friendship could develop into a closer union, increasing in importance the first week of this month.

Until the 6th is passed you should budget your resources. If you do not make some sort of a strict survey and accounting of your finances you can easily come to some financial embarrassment during this period, especially where friends and social life are concerned. Until the 20th the chances are you'll feel sort of reckless about money. Well, you are the type who is either parsimonious or completely extravagant, and no amount of talking can make you any different if you are congenitally that way. You are so individualistic that people will just have to let you be what you are, as you don't take easily to reform. At any rate, just watch your step financially for this week. Loss could also come through working conditions, or where money is mutually shared.

During the whole month there is a note of the turbulent, unconventional, impetuous, which will play into your life where emotions are concerned. Estrangements from loved ones, misunderstandings in love life, may require added patience on your part. Income problems could be a bone of contention. Unconventional attitudes in love, pleasure or recreation may create some situation. Watch this between the 14th and 19th. Try to rationalize your emotional impulses, and strive for harmony. Affairs of children could be the source of difficulty.

Psychological unrest, bearing on the social life or friendship, may arise 19th to 21st, and 25th to 27th. Your nervous poise may not be easy to maintain. However, the mental faculties should have a keener edge, with a stimulation toward study. When your personal relationships are not going smoothly, why not retire to books? They can't talk back. Always remember that yours is a sensitive and emotional temperament, easily stirred by the inharmonious. Yet a wonderful receptivity enables you to get keen enjoyment from the aesthetic. Music feeds your inner needs. Seek the relaxation it can give you.

*If you were
born*

June 21-July 1

You have a good month for self-expression and your personal **magnetism** is stronger than usual. Get around to see your **friends** and take note of opportunities to make friends.

While 2-29 looks good for taking care of **financial** matters that require initiative and a generous application of skill, the overlapping stretch of 1-7 is not the time in which you can afford to take chances if legal or **partnership** matters, or dealings with dependents come up for attention; and, 4-26 suggests making sure that new arrangements are practical before leaping into them.

After the 20th, brothers, sisters or **neighbors** are likely to urge you into greater activity, perhaps in connection with **social** or entertainment matters or concerning **occupational** items.

Occupationally, last half of the month looks best; first half may tempt you to make impractical **changes**. Watch for opportunities to bring about better understanding with superiors during all of August, however.

*If you were
born*

July 2-11

You will have greater ability to express your thoughts and your ideas during first eighteen days and this would be a good time to build up your **popularity** with persons (especially those in your **community**) admired for their intelligence. After the eighteenth, take note of opportunities to advance personal interests that require the good will of **home** folks.

In **business** matters, it would not be wise to make quick **changes** or to try out ideas that have been developed on the spur of the moment, particularly if the **friendship** or **financial** angle is involved, from 4-12. After the thirteenth it looks as though you could advance business interests that require showmanship and the ability to make a good impression on superiors.

If you are **married**, the first week of August and 19-23 are conflicting—they favor progress re **friendship** plans with mate, but are not too reliable for bringing up **financial** questions.

4-12 is likely to be the weak spot where **romantic** or pleasure plans are concerned, but the rest of the month looks encouraging.

*If you were
born*

July 12-22

It looks as though your **friendship** department will require more than the usual care, from 6-26, that is if you desire to avoid upsets and misunderstandings. First five days of August look good for talking things over with friends and promoting better understanding, so take advantage of this opportunity to get things shipshape.

Financially, 1-6 may tempt you to make moves based on overoptimism or selfish motives; 4-12 urges you to detour extravagant tendencies, especially in connection with **business** or **entertainment** plans. 14-18 calls for added tact and diplomacy when dealing with those in a position to grant or withhold financial favors. 25-26 is poor for deciding money questions in which **confidential** factors play a role.

1-3 and 13-31 suggest making efforts to bring your **business** ability to the attention of those in a position to help you.

Make it a point to contact people you admire for their logical outlook during the first eighteen days of August, for you will be able to make a good impression on them.

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

August, 1940

For CANCER (If You were born June 21-July 22)

Advice for Every Day This Month

Thu. 1—Till 7th: you will have a more practical slant on the factors that lead to harmony and progress with subordinates and fellow workers; and, it also looks as though friends or partners could help you to gain ground. Till 6th: steer clear of impractical financial ideas when dealing with friends, inferiors or superiors. Till 5th: make changes necessary to insure future personal progress—look ahead. Consider educational opportunities that are right in your community.

Today, 1—Evening hours hold opportunity to advance personal interests with neighbors or close relatives.

Fri. 2—Till 29th: you can make a good impression on those important in your social or business affairs if you make efforts to put your best foot forward. Stimulated for romance. Pay attention to financial matters that would benefit through initiative.

Today, 2—(see also 1st) mentally keen during morning hours—give personal plans the benefit of analysis; get around and make contacts. Evening hours suggest studying financial matters that require cooperation of superiors and mapping out your course of action.

Sat. 3—(see also 1st and 2nd) avoid financial errors, especially when dealing with friends, inferiors or partners. Strong for action, but keep it under control.

Sun. 4—Till 12th: look before leaping into new arrangements with friends loved ones or financial associates.

Today, 4—(see also 1st and 2nd) be careful to avoid personal risks or moves that would lessen your popularity.

Mon. 5—(see also 1st, 2nd and 4th) favorable for headway with friends, neighbors, mate or subordinates concerning old interests or plans that are wide in scope. Good for inspirational study during evening hours.

Tue. 6—(see also 1st, 2nd and 4th) get together with friends and financial associates re plans for future headway. Evening hours: be reasonable with home folks—nix selfish motives.

Wed. 7—(see 1st, 2nd and 4th.)

Thu. 8—(see also 2nd and 4th) hold back temptation to criticize neighbors or family members. Detour gossip. Evening hours suggest contacting personal friends, and strengthening your popularity with them.

Fri. 9—(see also 2nd and 4th) financial, friendship and romantic items call for added care. Watch health department.

Sat. 10—(see also 2nd and 4th) avoid extravagant tendencies, particularly if business, social or romantic items are on your schedule today. Good for intellectual pursuits and for making headway with those in your community admired for their intelligence.

Sun. 11—(see 2nd and 4th.)

Mon. 12—(see also 2nd and 4th) start the ball rolling on plans to make your service more valuable. Seek active cooperation of those important in your business. PM may find you too easily impressed by an appeal to your feelings—go slow.

Tue. 13—(see also 2nd) don't demand too much of loved ones or friends. Give legal, partnership and domestic items added care.

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—CANCER

Wed. 14—Till 18th: not the time to try out new ideas when dealing with friends, superiors or financial associates. Watch financial items.

Today, 14—(see also 2nd) keep on your toes for opportunities to gain ground with friends, partners, elders and fellow workers. Better understanding possible with neighbors and relatives.

Thu. 15—(see also 2nd and 14th) decide financial questions and those of a confidential or community nature with added care. Morning hours favor progress with friends re mutual interests.

Fri. 16—(see also 2nd and 14th) watch personal items when dealing with friends, mate and fellow workers and steer clear of those that could cause misunderstandings. Go slow re budget items.

Sat. 17—(see also 2nd and 14th) keep calm about money or business matters and use more than the usual diplomacy when dealing with superiors, friends, loved ones or those affecting your money affairs.

Sun. 18—(see also 2nd and 14th) personal magnetism is strong today—build popularity with friends, home folks and persons interested in travel or education.

Mon. 19—Till 22nd: favorable for advancing mature plans regarding estate or domestic affairs and for strengthening your position with those older. Till 21st: guard against mistakes in financial or friendship affairs. Till 20th: watch legal items and be careful when signing contracts.

Today, 19—(see also 2nd) you are likely to let your feelings dictate moves today—steer clear of personal errors.

Tue. 20—Till 23rd: get together with family members and fellow workers concerning interests that are wide in scope.

Today, 20—(see 2nd and 19th.)

Wed. 21—(see also 2nd, 19th and 20th) nix self-indulgent inclinations today. Mentally keen—give financial matters the benefit of analysis.

Thu. 22—(see also 2nd, 19th and 20th) take note of opportunities to promote better understanding with friends and superiors concerning financial matters.

Fri. 23—(see also 2nd and 20th) turn the spotlight on friendship plans during evening hours—get in touch with old acquaintances.

Sat. 24—(see also 2nd) concentrate on plans to promote good fellowship with inferiors, associates and those involved with you in financial arrangements. PM looks unreliable for confidential items or for deciding financial questions. Evening holds opportunity to improve in-law situations.

Sun. 25—Till 26th: judgment is not as reliable as usual—detour mistakes if financial, friendship or community matters come up for decision.

Today, 25—(see also 2nd) guard against reckless moves, especially in connection with financial, business or confidential affairs. Work harder to keep relations with superiors, loved ones and neighbors or close relatives harmonious.

Mon. 26—Till September 3rd: you can get a clearer picture of the factors that lead to better organized financial affairs. Encourage superiors and neighbors to discuss their viewpoints.

Today, 26—(see 2nd and 25th.)

Tue. 27—Till September 2nd: deal wisely with those important in your occupational or social life—progress possible. Show an active interest in the welfare of your community.

Today, 27—(see also 2nd and 26th) watch out for tricky emotions when dealing with neighbors or relatives.

Wed. 28—(see also 2nd, 26th and 27th) evening hours suggest bringing personality into play—more harmony possible with friends and home folks.

Thu. 29—(see also 2nd, 26th and 27th) good for checking over your personal appearance and your personal approach when contacting others.

Fri. 30—Till September 2nd: get in touch with those in your community interested in educational or artistic pursuits—you can make a good impression on them.

Today, 30—(see also 26th and 27th) be careful about money or friendship items and don't trip over old issues with mate.

Sat. 31—(see also 26th, 27th and 30th) poor for making changes that affect your finances or relations with friends.

LEO

Open Letter

To All Born July 23-Aug. 22



OPPORTUNITIES in AUGUST, 1940

DEAR LEO:

Be prepared to meet any little pressure in your professional life during the first week of the month. Try not to involve your entire personal self in ambitious affairs. You are a tremendously vital and magnetic person, with the stuff that success is made of; but you are very prone to make a big fundamental mistake in living. Too often you are willing to sacrifice the pleasures and satisfactions, the subtleties of the finer values of life, in pursuit of worldly ends. To gratify your ambition, desire for accomplishment, getting ahead, or simply because you do not realize that there are better ways to use your energy, you will lose yourself in work often to the point of drudgery. Particularly during this period of your life you may be striving harder. Expanding opportunities are almost bound to arise, with greater responsibilities. For the sake of balance, you should make an effort to enjoy and appreciate some degree of private personal living. Those who love you want some of your attention no doubt.

Personal obstacles could arise between the 1st and 6th, deterring your ambitions somewhat, also your pleasure and affections. A note of warning on health at this time: look out for overstrain. Remember that too strenuous effort, over too long a period, can weaken the heart, which does not easily recover from abuse.

Your energies will be on the increase all month. Restlessness, nerve tension and a general avidity for activity, warns you not to go to excess. It is not a particularly harmonious month. You may be inclined to over exert yourself with very little return for the effort expended. Of course if you have something really important to do, now is the time when you will be able to apply force to the job. But try not to run your legs off just for the sake of something to do. You get so caught up in a frenzy of activity sometimes that it loses purpose and significance. This is nothing but a tension habit. Under such conditions it is much wiser simply to sit down and think it out, and try to turn your attention into channels that can give you some soul satisfaction. The aesthetic and cultural, the romantic, the playful aspects of life, are important too. You will have to strive harder this month for harmonious relationships especially with partners. Money pressure may come up 19th to 21st, 25th to 27th.

*If you were
born*

July 23-Aug. 2

You have a good month for advancing **occupational** interests that require privacy and seclusion and for learning more about the underlying factors that are important in your **business**, but it also looks as though your personal interests and desires may conflict with business requirements and you may have to use discrimination in order to avoid mistakes.

Financially, the first five days look good for taking care of new interests, for dealing with associates, and for considering **changes** in plans that will insure future headway. After the twentieth, make efforts to secure the active cooperation of superiors or those in a position to grant or withhold favors.

With exception of 4-12 you have a good month for harmonizing personal matters that play a role in your **family** life. You can do much to promote a sunnier domestic atmosphere. The exception mentioned warns against upsets with **family** members concerning **marital** or **business** interests.

2-6 and 19-21 are stretches when you should pay more than the usual attention to your **health**.

*If you were
born*

August 3-12

Business matters may not run along this month without interfering with your personal plans or desires. Realize this and make the proper concessions in order to insure progress and harmony. During the first sixteen days, **friends** may be able to help you, while the balance of the month looks favorable for advancing **confidential** sources of gain.

In **money** matters, recognize opportunities to gain the cooperation of mate or **partners** regarding plans or changes that will insure future progress, from 1-5. 6-18 suggests getting in touch with **friends** whose financial judgment you consider worthwhile and encouraging them to voice their opinions about ways in which you can increase your earning power. 19-26 is a weak stretch, especially for financial moves connected with your **business** plans or efforts.

Try to get in some good work where **partnership** or marital matters are concerned during the first three days, because the rest of the month is unsettled.

Travel looks risky from 4-12, so if you must travel take extra precautions.

*If you were
born*

August 13-22

You have a good month for making headway in **financial** matters in which you can use your knowledge of deeper motives of others and of underlying factors to good advantage. Last five days look best for dealing with superiors and those in a position to grant favors.

Take note of openings to widen the circle of **friends** among your **neighbors**, during first four weeks of August.

22-31 looks like your best stretch for **romantic** or **entertainment** plans, especially those that involve **trips** or excursions. You can make a good impression on persons you meet while away from home.

In **business**, 1-5 looks good for dealing with **friends** and with those affecting your income or your **financial** standing; the overlapping stretch of 4-12 calls for added care, because you may be tempted to force issues and to throw off what you consider shackles, even though they could be just the result of a temporary condition. 14-18 urges you not to get careless about personal items when dealing with **business** superiors. 25-26 advises you to think carefully before taking advice of **friends**.

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

August, 1940

For LEO (If You were born July 23-August 22)

Advice for Every Day This Month

Thu. 1—Till 7th: look into opportunities to put into operation business plans that will have a long-range beneficial effect—give preference to slow but sure methods. More harmony possible with inferiors—earn their good will. Till 6th: be careful not to tackle more than you can handle in social, romantic or business affairs. Till 5th: nix hasty conclusions concerning financial, partnership or marital matters.

Today, 1—Evening hours look good for quiet study or for self-analysis.

Fri. 2—Till 29th: good for taking care of personal matters that require initiative; deal wisely with superiors. Seek wider spheres of activity. Till 6th: quiet persistence will be necessary in order to keep relations with inferiors and elders harmonious. Take sensible care of health.

Today, 2—(see also 1st) morning hours suggest analyzing the underlying factors that play a role in your financial and friendship affairs. Evening looks good for advancing personal interests.

Sat. 3—(see also 1st and 2nd) keep your balance where social, business or personal matters are concerned. Take good care of health.

Sun. 4—Till 12th: you may be tempted to take long chances and risks—watch your step. Look ahead before making changes that affect your marital, partnership, domestic or occupational affairs. Poor for travel.

Today, 4—(see also 1st and 2nd) confidential and private interests should receive more than the usual care in order to avoid upsets.

Mon. 5—(see also 1st, 2nd and 4th) seek cooperation of loved ones, fellow

workers and those older re plans to improve financial affairs. Progress possible re conservative business policies.

Tue. 6—(see also 1st, 2nd and 4th) bring originality into play—develop ideas that will insure future financial progress. Evening hours look unreliable for dealing with women, neighbors or close relatives—watch secrets.

Wed. 7—(see 1st, 2nd and 4th.)

Thu. 8—(see also 2nd and 4th) don't rely on snap-judgment where friendship, community or financial matters are concerned—there may be hidden factors that alter the picture. Evening hours look good for planning ways to make your business service or product more attractive.

Fri. 9—(see also 2nd and 4th) work harder to keep domestic, business and social interests well organized. Guard against health errors.

Sat. 10—(see also 2nd and 4th) not the time to bring forward untested ideas, especially in home or office or when dealing with mate or associates. Detour personal danger, especially when traveling.

Sun. 11—(see 2nd and 4th.)

Mon. 12—(see also 2nd and 4th) get around personally—you can boost your rating with those in your social circle and those interested in pleasure, artistic or educational pursuits. Watch out for tricky financial items during pm.

Tue. 13—(see also 2nd) nix unsocial tendencies in business or when contacting neighbors or inferiors. Stick to a sensible health program.

Wed. 14—Till 18th: be prepared to handle in a constructive manner unusual

situations that come up in your personal or occupational affairs and in your relations with mate, superiors or associates.

Today, 14—(see also 2nd) progress possible with loved ones and those who work for you or with you regarding plans that have been on the griddle for some time. Take note of business opportunities. Good for developing ideas—put your inspirational talents to work on ways to improve your money department.

Thu. 15—(see also 2nd and 14th) you may be tempted to criticize friends, mate or associates today—watch your step. Not reliable for confidential or financial moves. AM favors new interests.

Fri. 16—(see also 2nd and 14th) nix overoptimism or impatience with loved ones, partners or those playing a role in your business affairs.

Sat. 17—(see also 2nd and 14th) danger—avoid reckless moves. Poor for legal, partnership, domestic or occupational shifts.

Sun. 18—(see also 2nd and 14th) quiet social or entertainment plans with those whose interests are similar to yours are favored today.

Mon. 19—Till 22nd: *let past experience help you to build stronger foundations in business. Look into opportunities to make your product more attractive. Till 21st: judgment is not too reliable—detour personal errors with friends or loved ones and go a bit slower when deciding business or financial questions. Till 20th: don't neglect your health department.*

Today, 19—(see also 2nd) don't depend on inspirations if financial matters come up for attention.

Tue. 20—Till 23rd: *your perspective regarding matters that involve neighbors or close relatives is broader—take care of important items; seek wider spheres of activity.*

Today 20—(see 2nd and 19th.)

Wed. 21—(see also 2nd, 19th and 20th) good for self-expression—advance personal interests and ideas with friends and persons important in your financial affairs.

Thu. 22—(see also 2nd, 19th and 20th) action counts today—bring personal skill into play and aim to chalk up progress

in business, financial, domestic, travel or educational matters.

Fri. 23—(see also 2nd and 20th) good for serious creative efforts and for building popularity with those not as well off as you are, during evening hours.

Sat. 24—(see also 2nd) strive for a better understanding of the underlying factors that are important in your business, social or romantic affairs. PM: speech control necessary, especially with friends. Detour erratic financial decisions. Evening is strong for sentiment.

Sun. 25—Till 26th: *keep away from half-baked financial or business plans. Avoid friction with mate regarding friendship matters.*

Today, 25—(see also 2nd) hold back extravagant inclinations and try to avoid subjects that would lead to arguments with home folks or friends or those having positions of authority. Poor for travel.

Mon. 26—Till September 3rd: *turn your attention to financial affairs; for it looks as though you could gain ground. Deal wisely with friends and superiors.*

Today, 26—(see 2nd and 25th.)

Tue. 27—Till September 2nd: *seek wider spheres of personal interest and activity; travel can give you a better perspective on your personal affairs. Progress possible re estate or property matters.*

Today, 27—(see also 2nd and 26th) avoid impractical financial arrangements, particularly when dealing with friends.

Wed. 28—(see also 2nd, 26th and 27th) seek quiet surroundings and spend a little time analyzing your career and private plans, during evening hours.

Thu. 29—(see also 2nd, 26th and 27th) look into opportunities to cultivate confidential sources of gain, during early hours.

Fri. 30—Till September 2nd: *you can make a favorable impression on women or those younger who affect your finances.*

Today, 30—(see also 26th and 27th) avoid tangles in your social, romantic or business plans. Take sensible care of health.

Sat. 31—(see also 26th, 27th and 30th) watch the personal angle when dealing with others—don't force comparison.

VIRGO

Open Letter

To All Born Aug. 23-Sept. 22



OPPORTUNITIES in AUGUST, 1940

DEAR VIRGO:

Psychological factors, the very personal inner self, or the secret aspects of your life, may seem more important to you than externalized living. This is a period when you can reach some higher points in thinking, and experience a broadening of the viewpoint. This can come about through study, a religious or mystical experience, or through travel or contact with distant places or people.

From the 1st to 7th you may go through a period of dissatisfaction bearing on your relations with loved ones, the home life, or in some way connected with your possessions. There may be an intangible, not easily expressed or understood factor. Secret or unpleasant matters may be brought to light. Use caution where private affairs are concerned, as you could be subject to gossip or deception. Do not let an inner psychological perturbation tend toward melancholy. Keep up your optimism and confidence.

The entire month may be somewhat difficult for you in matters of health and physical comforts. Use caution when travelling as accidents could occur. But particularly you should strive for peace and poise within yourself. Inharmony in your working environment, misunderstandings with co-workers or employers, can more easily arise this month, especially between the 14th and 19th. If you are not strong enough to rise above the petty eventualities that continually come and go throughout life, then you will never attain to comfort. At this time especially psychological upsets can affect the health. Rest a lot, and laugh a lot—this is the best health insurance for you. Nothing is worth the grief and discomfort you experience when you let yourself get tied up into nerve knots.

The 19th to 21st, and from the 25th until the end of the month carries another warning against nerve irritation. Don't be too personal. Don't talk too much, nor complain, nor fear, nor indulge in negative attitudes. Your energies will be on the increase after the 20th. Strive for more optimism. A rather favorable though minor influence between the 19th and 23rd may improve your finances perhaps giving travel or some additional freedom. If you could travel at this period in your life you would be able to derive much mental development from it.

*If you were
born*

Aug. 23-Sept. 2

With exception of 19-20 you have a good month for taking trips for the purpose of recreation or **pleasure**. Make it a point to visit **old friends** or relatives who reside at distant points. First week urges care with superiors if **travel** plans come up for discussion, but looks favorable for planning excursions with **family** members.

August looks encouraging for **friendship** interests with persons who like the softer things in life and whom you admire for their knowledge of **financial** conditions.

After the 20th, your personal life will take on a more active aspect. If you didn't get around more just now, you'd become restless and irritated, so plan ways to let off some of your excess steam, mentally as well as physically.

There may be much going on behind the scenes in your thoughts or in your interests this month, and this type of activity will be OK if you can keep it in constructive channels but it may require a lot of effort to do it.

*If you were
born*

Sept. 3-12

Take note of opportunities to promote more **friendly** relationships with persons who play a role in your **occupational** affairs, during the first eighteen days. 1-5 is also a good time to put into effect new plans that affect your **subordinates**, to make **changes**, and to improve items that involve **travel** or communication with persons at distant points.

It looks as though your deeper feelings and thoughts would be more easily roused this month, and you'd be wise if you tried to find some constructive outlets for mental and emotional energy. Good **health** this month depends to a large extent on the manner in which you avoid tension and overexcitement.

Money department looks encouraging; advance financial items connected with **business** during first sixteen days; and those in which **friendship** plays a role from 17-28.

With exception of 19-20 you can do much to make headway with **family** members regarding interests that are not part of your daily routine. Not so good for items of a confidential nature, however, from 1-6.

*If you were
born*

Sept. 13-22

You have an excellent stretch from 1-28 for taking care of **business** interests that require social contacts or artistic judgment and for promoting increased understanding regarding personal **financial** items that are involved in your occupational affairs.

If **travel** is on your schedule this month, you are urged not to take any unnecessary risks from 4-18 and 25-26. Also make sure that you are following a sensible **health** program through here.

Pick your way if **family** situations come up for consideration during first week of August, for you have chances to gain ground and also opportunities to make mistakes. Avoid misunderstandings about **friendship** activities and handle **secrets** with care; serious interests of a cooperative nature look encouraging. Nix critical remarks from 19-22; accent the more pleasant things in life.

1-11 is good for building **popularity** with **friends** admired for their intellectual outlook.

30-31 is most favorable for **marital** or partnership interests, although all of August holds opportunity to gain ground.

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

August, 1940

For VIRGO (If You were born Aug. 23-Sept. 22)

Advice for Every Day This Month

Thu. 1—Till August 7th: look into possibilities for improving home conditions and relations with loved ones and persons in your social circle through interests that are not part of your everyday routine. Strive for a more tolerant outlook. Till 6th: be very careful when handling items of a confidential nature, particularly when dealing with superiors. Till 5th: look into opportunities to make constructive changes in your personal plans and those pertaining to business. Travel plans or those involving communication with distant points look encouraging. Make friends.

Today, 1—Get in touch with acquaintances admired for their intelligence during evening hours and strive for increased popularity.

Fri. 2—Till 29th: study the deeper motives that are involved in your dealings with superiors, financial associates and neighbors or close relatives, and use your findings to take steps that will benefit all concerned. Till 6th: be sure to handle past issues or old questions connected with your social or romantic affairs in a constructive manner.

Today, 2—(see also 1st) accent the friendship angle during morning hours. Evening looks good for quiet interests; relax and spend a little time in meditation.

Sat. 3—(see also 1st and 2nd) don't waste mental, emotional or nervous energy and detour danger when traveling. Go slow re domestic, social or romantic matters.

Sun. 4—Till 12th: mix reckless moves, especially when dealing with neighbors, relatives or inferiors. Watch health.

Today, 4—(see also 1st and 2nd) watch your step with strangers and try not to force comparison when dealing with friends.

Mon. 5—(see also 1st, 2nd and 4th) good for serious educational plans, for building popularity with those older, and for seeking wider spheres of activity with home folks.

Tue. 6—(see also 1st, 2nd and 4th) learn more about new developments that will make your work more efficient. Look into opportunities connected with education. Early hours look better than late ones for friendship plans. Watch money items in evening.

Wed. 7—(see 1st, 2nd and 4th.)

Thu. 8—(see also 2nd and 4th) decide carefully matters pertaining to finances or business. Detour arguments. Evening hours look encouraging for pleasure plans.

Fri. 9—(see also 2nd and 4th) not the time in which you can afford to rely on hunches where travel, educational, domestic or confidential matters are concerned. Go slow socially.

Sat. 10—(see also 2nd and 4th) try to avoid unnecessary risks today, especially if traveling. Nix budget errors. Nix experiments with neighbors, relatives or fellow workers. OK for intellectual interests with friends and for personal business contacts.

Sun. 11—(see 2nd and 4th.)

Mon. 12—(see also 2nd and 4th) work quietly to bring about more harmony in the home—get together with family members re mutual interests. PM warns against lack of emotional control when dealing with associates or mate.

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—VIRGO

Tue. 13—(see also 2nd) be reasonable in your demands of friends and loved ones. Not too reliable for financial or travel interests.

Wed. 14—Till 18th: go slow when tackling new ideas, especially if superiors, distant relatives or fellow workers are concerned. Health department requires added care.

Today, 14—(see also 2nd) be sociable—you can promote more harmony with elders, home folks and those in your social circle.

Thu. 15—(see also 2nd and 14th) nix hasty conclusions about business matters, especially if confidential items enter the picture. Stick to a sensible health routine. Morning hours favor new interests and educational plans.

Fri. 16—(see also 2nd and 14th) don't lose your balance concerning domestic, social, romantic or distant interests.

Sat. 17—(see also 2nd and 14th) use more than the usual diplomacy in dealings with neighbors, inferiors, financial associates and close relatives. Go slow when traveling.

Sun. 18—(see also 2nd and 14th) get together with those close to you concerning plans to visit friends.

Mon. 19—Till 22nd: feature serious interests with friends and strive for headway regarding financial matters that have been on the griddle for some time. Till 21st: don't let faulty inspirations interfere with business progress. Don't criticize home folks or in-laws. Till 20th: think twice before making decisions that affect loved ones or persons in your social circle.

Today, 19—(see also 2nd) steer clear of exaggerated ideas about matters that require the cooperation of mate or associates.

Tue. 20—Till 23rd: good for entertaining or visiting family friends and for taking care of money matters that require communication with those at distant points.

Today, 20—(see 2nd and 19th.)

Wed. 21—(see also 2nd, 19th and 20th) take care of business interests that require thinking, planning or research work. Friendship, financial and advertising items look unsettled.

Thu. 22—(see also 2nd, 19th and

20th) put some constructive action behind plans to improve personal and joint financial affairs, and relations with superiors, neighbors and close relatives.

Fri. 23—(see also 2nd and 20th) turn the spotlight on travel or educational interests during evening hours.

Sat. 24—(see also 2nd) accent old plans having wide scope during early hours and new interests during late ones. Nix carelessness regarding secret personal or business items during pm.

Sun. 25—Till 26th: be careful if unusual situations develop in your dealings with in-laws. Travel and health matters will require careful thought.

Today, 25—(see also 2nd) avoid rash moves regarding financial matters or those that affect superiors, neighbors or distant relatives.

Mon. 26—Till September 3rd: put your best foot forward—you can make a good impression on those you admire and those important in your line of work.

Today, 26—(see 2nd and 25th.)

Tue. 27—Till September 2nd show a personal interest in the things your neighbors like to do—develop mutual understanding.

Today, 27—(see also 2nd and 26th) don't permit faulty inspirations to lead you into impractical arrangements with mate, associates or those contacted in business ways.

Wed. 28—(see also 2nd, 26th and 27th) evening hours look good for visiting friends interested in travel or educational pursuits.

Thu. 29—(see also 2nd, 26th and 27th) strive for increased good fellowship with those who affect your income or your distant interests, during early hours today.

Fri. 30—Till September 2nd: get together with those close to you re pleasure or recreational interests and plan to entertain friends.

Today, 30—(see also 26th and 27th) domestic, social, romantic, travel and confidential matters call for more than the usual care.

Sat. 31—(see also 26th, 27th and 30th) be careful not to antagonize those who cling to conservative policies today. Avoid health upsets.

LIBRA

Open Letter

To All Born Sept. 23-Oct. 23



OPPORTUNITIES in AUGUST, 1940

DEAR LIBRA:

Your personal charm and magnetism is at high tide all during the month. You should be at greater ease in matters of popularity, professional life, etc. You will be able to gain more by the persuasive approach.

Important influences from the 1st to 7th may work out in a way that affects your permanent possessions. An impulse to increase your holdings may be strong. However, don't let your urge toward security cause you to over expand or invest too heavily.

From 1st to 6th dissatisfactions can arise through social life or friendship. You may be getting a lot of stimulus from contacts outside your family group, probably meeting a variety of types. The whole month indicates that you will be on the go, more than usually active in ways that are more public than private. But (particularly during this first week) you can expect some sort of situations not entirely smooth. Be diplomatic at all times especially with those older and those who are your superiors. Try to exert your own brand of relaxed and agreeable charm instead of using aggression in your relationships.

In general the tendency will be toward stirred up, nervous, unsettled impulses throughout the whole month. From the 4th and increasing in force until the 31st you must expect and prepare to solve tension problems arising in your relationships. Your emotional life, your pleasures, affairs of children, will require you to be more than usually tactful. Friction, estrangements, misunderstandings, sudden unreasonable changes will come easier. Watch out for and guard against this type of thing particularly between the 14th and 19th. Remember that you are very personal where your affections are concerned, and that the emotional and love factors in life are extremely important to you. You are a lovable type but often inclined to be rather selfish in romantic relationships, wanting more than you are willing to give.

Financial problems may have to be dealt with, along with emotional ones. In fact money and the feelings may be closely involved. Perhaps the pleasures or recreations will call for expenditure to an uncomfortable degree. This is not the best time to embark on new enterprises in a financial way.

*If you were**born***Sept. 23-Oct. 3**

It looks as though you could make a good impression on persons important to you in **financial** ways from 2-29; but, be careful not to tackle more than you can handle or let selfish motives get the upper hand during the overlapping period of 1-6, 4-12 is another weak stretch—mix hasty conclusions or quick shifts in policies through here.

First two weeks are not as reliable as the rest of the month for interests of a **partnership** or **marital** nature.

In **business**, August suggests that you accent your personality and your personal skill. Make your product or your service as attractive as you can and then bring it to the attention of those who count.

Good for **travel** from 1-18, with first five days most favorable, especially for taking trips to places with which you are not familiar.

A stimulating month for **friendship** activities, but there will also be plenty of openings for upsets and delays in plans—patience and reliability will be necessary if you want to avoid alienations.

*If you were**born***Oct. 4-13**

During the first sixteen days, give some attention to **travel** or interests that are not part of your daily routine, for you can gain a much broader personal outlook if you do. From 19-26, **travel** is not as reliable; detour risks, 1-7 is a conflicting stretch for **domestic** matters; OK for harmonizing with close relatives, or **neighbors** who play a part in your home life, but unsettled for situations that involve your **friends** or friends of family members. 19-21 urges you not to talk about family **secrets**.

After the 17th, you can make a good impression on women or those younger who play a role in your **business** affairs, and this would also be a good time to take care of business items which require an appeal to the feminine sex.

It looks as though the **financial** end of marital, partnership or legal arrangements is due for more than the usual thought and attention this month, especially if friends are involved in some way. Keep calm and watch your motives as well as those of the other fellow.

*If you were**born***Oct. 14-23**

1-18 is an excellent stretch for taking care of **business** matters that require thinking, planning, writing and speaking. Your ability to present your ideas is greater than usual—put them over. 19-21 is a weak stretch occurring that have caused trouble in the past. 25-26 urges you not to depend on untried ideas or policies or to make **changes** with **financial** associates.

With exception of 4-12, you have a month favorable for advancing **financial** interests that depend on personal skill or efforts. Your ability to earn the confidence of persons in a position to grant or withhold financial favors is above par—see that you have the right kind of plan or service and then get in some personal contacts.

4th on accents **friendship** activities, but there will be temptations to make sudden moves and to bring into the open ideas or plans that may antagonize friends who are opposed to **changes**.

First five days look best for **romantic** or entertainment interests.

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

August, 1940

For LIBRA (If You were born Sept. 23-Oct. 23)

Advice for Every Day This Month

Thu. 1—Till August 7th: put knowledge concerning estate and property matters to good use and seek the good will of those whose cooperation you need in order to strengthen your position. Good for study that requires deep concentration. Till 6th: don't neglect practical requirements in friendship affairs or with superiors, especially if mutual interests are on the griddle. Till 5th: keep alert for new ideas that will be beneficial in your business plans. Good for travel or intellectual interests with loved ones and those in your social circle.

Today, 1—Turn the spotlight on the little things that mean headway with those important in your line of work.

Fri. 2—Till 29th: the friendship angle is likely to play an important role in your financial affairs—apply skill to bring about progress. Good for learning more about the other fellow's methods and desires. Till 6th: be careful to avoid upsets with family members.

Today, 2—(see also 1st) morning hours look good for putting your ideas across to others and for planning your best course of action re occupational matters. Evening: take note of opportunities to widen your circle of friends.

Sat. 3—(see also 1st and 2nd) don't trip over past issues or let your enthusiasm lead you into impractical arrangements, especially if business, domestic or joint financial items come up for attention.

Sun. 4—Till 12th: nix impulsive financial or partnership moves. Be considerate of friends and loved ones—give them a chance to catch up with you.

Today, 4—(see also 1st and 2nd) it

would be best to cling to plans that you are fairly sure will succeed; experiments may cause friction.

Mon. 5—(see also 1st, 2nd and 4th) progress possible with neighbors and family members regarding matters that are of mutual benefit. Work quietly for the welfare of all concerned. Evening looks good for meditation.

Tue. 6—(see also 1st, 2nd and 4th) use resourcefulness today—develop new ideas. OK for progress with financial associates concerning plans for the future. Evening: nix self-indulgence or lack of courtesy.

Wed. 7—(see 1st, 2nd and 4th.)

Thu. 8—(see also 2nd and 4th) try harder to keep your decisions concerning business, confidential or distant matters unbiased. Evening hours look good for self-expression — advance personal interests.

Fri. 9—(see also 2nd and 4th) avoid causes of complications in business and financial matters. Watch motives when dealing with neighbors and family members. Evening is unreliable for friendship plans.

Sat. 10—(see also 2nd and 4th) detour moves that would antagonize partners, friends or those close to you. Keep calm about money matters.

Sun. 11—(see 2nd and 4th.)

Mon. 12—(see also 2nd and 4th) more active cooperation possible with friends, neighbors and those closely associated with you. Not so good for secrets, however, or for dealing with subordinates.

Tue. 13—(see also 2nd) watch approach and avoid moves that tend to lessen your popularity in home office.

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—LIBRA

Wed. 14—Till 18th: go slow with friends or loved ones concerning mutual interests—best to steer clear of untested policies.

Today, 14—(see also 2nd) take note of opportunities to make headway with neighbors, family members or loved ones concerning plans that are of a cooperative nature.

Thu. 15—(see also 2nd and 14th) don't be too quick with the cutting remark today, especially when contacting friends or loved ones. Decide business questions with added care. Morning hours look good for advancing new ideas with financial associates.

Fri. 16—(see also 2nd and 14th) stick to the middle path if dealings with neighborhood, domestic or social matters come up for attention.

Sat. 17—(see also 2nd and 14th) don't let impulsiveness or enthusiasm urge you to make moves that would lead to misunderstandings with friends, superiors, loved ones, partners or persons whose cooperation you need in financial matters.

Sun. 18—(see also 2nd and 14th) get in touch with persons admired for their ability in business affairs—you can make a good impression on them.

Mon. 19—Till 22nd: in business, you have good opportunity to advance plans that are mature or have been on the griddle for some time. Take advantage of this chance to strengthen your position. Till 21st: judgment unreliable—go slow re friendship, budget, community and confidential items. Till 20th: be sure to handle family situations or property matters with care.

Today, 19—(see also 2nd) don't get careless with business secrets and avoid upsets with those who work with you.

Tue. 20—Till 23rd: you will have a better perspective on your personal interests and those pertaining to your career—make headway.

Today, 20—(see also 2nd and 19th.)

Wed. 21—(see also 2nd, 19th and 20th) don't demand too much of mate or associates.

Thu. 22—(see also 2nd, 19th and 20th) take note of opportunities to promote more friendly relationships with superiors. Good for learning more about

the deeper motives of your associates and those who affect your financial standing.

Fri. 23—(see also 2nd and 20th) turn the spotlight on mutual interests with neighbors or family members and strive for policies that benefit all concerned.

Sat. 24—(see also 2nd) early hours favor serious interests and conservative policies, while pm looks good for advancing new ideas. Not so reliable for dealing with friends or in-laws.

Sun. 25—Till 26th: not the time to test new ideas that affect your relations with friends, loved ones or financial associates, especially if confidential items or distant matters are involved.

Today, 25—(see also 2nd) detour danger if traveling. Watch expenditures. Avoid moves that would antagonize superiors, mate or partners.

Mon. 26—Till September 3rd: spend some time in quiet surroundings for the purpose of gaining knowledge that will help you in your contacts with friends, superiors or in-laws.

Today, 26—(see 2nd and 25th.)

Tue. 27—Till September 2nd: analyze financial, partnership or legal situations and map out your best moves—you can acquire a clearer picture of the factors involved.

Today, 27—(see also 2nd and 26th) don't allow negative feelings to influence you where in-laws or inferiors are concerned.

Wed. 28—(see also 2nd, 26th and 27th) evening hours suggest putting your creative talents to work on ways and means to make your business service or product more attractive.

Thu. 29—(see also 2nd, 26th and 27th) put your best foot forward and let your personality help you to gain ground with those important in your line of endeavor.

Fri. 30—Till September 2nd: take care of business matters in which intangible factors play the leading role.

Today, 30—(see also 26th and 27th) don't trip over old problems when dealing with friends, neighbors or family members.

Sat. 31—(see also 26th, 27th and 30th) not so good for social or romantic plans. Watch new matters.

SCORPIO

Open Letter

To All Born Oct. 24-Nov. 22



OPPORTUNITIES in AUGUST, 1940

DEAR SCORPIO:

Pressure of work and contact with others in ways more public than private will be strong this month. Stimulation to greater activity will keep you on your toes. You will have to guard against being too aggressive or pushing. Try to use your energies in constructive work in ways that will advance your career, and refrain from arousing friction in your relationships with the public, with partners, and domestically. The first week of the month is a period calling for all your tact and diplomacy. A variety of problems can arise that have a bearing on your financial interests, your professional life or popularity, and your dealings with the other person.

This is not apt to be an easy month for you. Your high energies will incline you to impatience and restlessness. This can show itself both in your home life and in your working environment. Avoid suddenness and the unexpected element when dealing with co-workers or employers. This advice holds good from the 4th straight through the 31st, but be particularly wary from the 14th to 19th. Health problems can easily come into the picture. Tension and a driving impetuosity will be at the source of your indispositions. There is an influence conducive to accidents, especially in the home.

Strong urges to get ahead in the world will make you a demon for work, and there is no denying that this is a time when effort can be made to count. There is only one negative element in this respect, and that lies in your own personality or attitude. A pushing, irritating, too aggressive quality in your approach may have a kick-back. If your personality becomes "poisonality" remember to relax down those intense notes. Also look for the possible health factor which may be at the root of some of your impulses. You are inclined to be neglectful of your health, always pushing on with a driving intensity, willing to drop in your tracks rather than let up the tension. While this characteristic gives you much penetration, enabling you to accomplish where others of weaker force fail, it is the very quality in your temperament that often unbalances your physical life. If you would try to round yourself out by developing aesthetic interests, you could live a happier and more harmonious life. Learn how to develop this side of yourself.

*If you were
born*

Oct. 24-Nov. 2

Occupationally, the first six days are not too reliable, for you may be tempted to go to extremes in matters that require the cooperation of others where **financial**, sales or **local** advertising items are concerned. The overlapping stretch of 4-18 is not a favorable period to make **changes**, especially if property matters are on the griddle.

13-29 suggests that your personal **magnetism** is above par—make it a point to contact those you admire. Bring your personal talents to the attention of persons in positions of authority. The overlapping period of 27-31 looks good for building popularity with **friends** and financial associates.

First five days favor progress with **family** members regarding **travel** or in-law matters and hold opportunities to promote more cooperation concerning budget plans with home folks. During the following three weeks it would be best to go slow if **occupational** matters come up for discussion with those at home.

Take sensible care of **health** during first two weeks of August; balance of month favors taking steps to build up your reserves of vitality.

*If you were
born*

Nov. 3-12

Take note of opportunities connected with **travel** this month. The first eighteen days look good for visiting **friends** who reside at distant points; and, from 17th on favors trips for **pleasure** or relaxation.

It looks as though August will test your ability to handle **occupational** situations in which legal or **partnership** factors are important or those requiring the cooperation of others generally. Patience and reliability will be an asset just now—don't try to force issues. After the 18th, place the emphasis on items that require contacts with superiors—use the proper showmanship to bring your personal ability to their attention.

You can chalk up **financial** progress this month if you hold back temptations to tackle more than you can handle, especially when dealing with superiors, mate or **partners**, from 1-6; and avoid moves based on hasty conclusions from 19-21.

Marital matters can be upsetting during the first twenty-six days this month. Your best bet seems to stress mutual pleasure interests during the first sixteen days, and to take a philosophical viewpoint from 17th on.

*If you were
born*

Nov. 13-22

If you are **married**, take advantage of opportunities to improve marital items during first five days—talk things over with mate and map out the best course of action. 6-12 urges care if personal items or those involving **dependents** come up for consideration. 14-18 requires more tact and diplomacy when bringing up questions related to your **business** plans or the plans of your mate.

Watch your speech from 25-26—don't criticize mate.

First eighteen days looks good for seeking wider spheres of activity with friends. Good for planning trips. Also favorable for visiting friends who reside at distant points.

1-28 holds opportunity to promote better understanding with those whose cooperation you need to improve the **financial** end of legal or partnership matters.

In **business**, it looks as though personal initiative and a generous application of personal skill will be conducive to progress—don't depend too much on the other fellow, but don't do anything that would bring about unnecessary resentment, or competition.

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

August, 1940

For SCORPIO (If You were born Oct. 24-Nov. 22)

Advice for Every Day This Month

Thu. 1—Till 7th: turn the spotlight on slow but sure financial and partnership policies and try to get your affairs in stronger shape. Good for developing your mind—study subjects that will enable your mental machinery to move. Till 6th: be a bit more careful in dealings with those important to you in financial or business ways. Till 5th: good for deciding questions pertaining to domestic or marital affairs in which the element of change is prominent.

Today, 1—Make it a point to contact friends who are interested in the more important things in life, during evening hours.

Fri. 2—Till 29th: good for taking care of occupational matters that require personal initiative and for considering ways and means to build up your reserves of vitality. Till 6th: don't forget to use tact when dealing with neighbors and close relatives.

Today, 2—(see also 1st) morning hours favor progress concerning travel plans or those that involve communication with distant points. Evening: study present situations that bring you in contact with those in a position to grant or withhold favors and plan ways to bring about increased understanding.

Sat. 3—(see also 1st and 2nd) place emphasis on personal skill in business. Not too reliable for partnership, legal or financial moves. Avoid friction with mate or neighbors.

Sun. 4—Till 12th: think twice before making changes that affect your relations with mate, associates, family or fellow workers. Detour personal danger.

Today, 4—(see also 1st and 2nd) not

too reliable for travel. Keep calm with in-laws.

Mon. 5—(see also 1st, 2nd and 4th) friends can help you to get a better perspective on matters that require the cooperation of others. Evening hours look good for entertainment or pleasure plans.

Tue. 6—(see also 1st, 2nd and 4th) feature progressive plans where friendship or educational matters are concerned. Evening hours may find you too demanding in your attitude toward others.

Wed. 7—(see 1st, 2nd and 4th.)

Thu. 8—(see also 2nd and 4th) don't make decisions carelessly, especially if budget, travel or friendship matters come up for attention. Evening hours look good for progress with mate re educational or philosophical matters.

Fri. 9—(see also 2nd and 4th) mix tangles with neighbors, family or those older regarding financial matters. Evening hours call for added tact with friends.

Sat. 10—(see also 2nd and 4th) not the time to make spur-of-the-moment shifts in plans that affect your relations with mate, family or associates. Avoid health risks. Keep calm if business matters come up for consideration. Travel or educational interests look encouraging.

Sun. 11—(see 2nd and 4th.)

Mon. 12—(see 2nd and 4th) good for self-expression—advance personal interests. Recognize openings for headway re financial and business interests. PM: detour negative emotional reactions re friendship or romantic matters.

Tue. 13—(see also 2nd) be reason-

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—SCORPIO

able with neighbors, mate, partners or relatives—nix jealous motives.

Wed. 14—Till 18th: not the time to rely on domestic, business or partnership plans that are not mature.

Today, 14—(see also 2nd) seek co-operation of mate or partners concerning financial, educational or travel interests. PM looks encouraging for social, entertainment or romantic plans.

Thu. 15—(see also 2nd and 14th) you may be tempted to criticize friends, home folks or financial associates today—avoid controversies. Not too reliable for business moves. Morning hours favor progressive plans—look ahead.

Fri. 16—(see also 2nd and 14th) steer clear of faulty hunches where financial, domestic or partnership matters are concerned.

Sat. 17—(see also 2nd and 14th) danger—detour risks. Not too reliable for travel. Give domestic and occupational matters careful thought before making any moves.

Sun. 18—(see also 2nd and 14th) good for visiting friends or relatives living at distant points or for taking trips with loved ones.

Mon. 19—Till 22nd: recognize opportunities to strengthen your position with in-laws and persons interested in serious study. Till 21st: pick your way carefully with partners—avoid misunderstandings regarding business or financial matters. Till 20th: best not to rake up past issues when dealing with neighbors or close relatives.

Today, 19—(see also 2nd) feelings are easily roused—watch your step with friends or loved ones.

Tue. 20—Till 23rd: let sociability help you to promote better understanding with those important to you in financial or educational ways.

Today, 20—(see also 2nd and 19th.)

Wed. 21—(see also 2nd, 19th and 20th) you can get a clearer picture of factors that lead to progress with friends, financial associates and concerning business matters. Confidential, distant and health items call for added care.

Thu. 22—(see also 2nd, 19th and 20th) deal wisely with those important in your line of work—progress possible. Get in touch with friends admired for

their energy and initiative, and build popularity.

Fri. 23—(see also 2nd and 20th) learn all you can about your mate's or your associate's ideas about financial matters or those pertaining to the welfare of your community.

Sat. 24—(see also 2nd) seek wider spheres of interest and activity with those close to you today. PM is not the best time to decide business or budget questions.

Sun. 25—Till 26th: nix drastic shifts in your business, partnership or budget plans. Be reliable with mate and friends.

Today, 25—(see also 2nd) watch your personal approach and steer clear of an attitude that would antagonize friends, mate or in-laws. Take sensible care of health and go slow when traveling.

Mon. 26—Till September 3rd: feature the friendship angle—build good fellowship with those important to you in financial or occupational ways.

Today, 26—(see 2nd and 25th.)

Tue. 27—Till September 2nd: mentally keen—give your personal affairs, your health program, and your attitude toward dependents or fellow workers the benefit of analysis, and then map out your best course of action.

Today, 27—(see also 2nd and 26th) be careful if intangible factors arise in your dealings with friends or financial associates.

Wed. 28—(see also 2nd, 26th and 27th) evening hours suggest getting together with those close to you regarding cultural interests.

Thu. 29—(see also 2nd, 26th and 27th) early hours look good for efforts to promote harmony with in-laws or distant relatives.

Fri. 30—Till September 2nd: you can make a good impression on persons engaged in work of an inspirational nature.

Today, 30—(see also 26th and 27th) detour the causes of misunderstandings with neighbors, relatives, mate or associates, especially if financial or business matters come up for discussion.

Sat. 31—(see also 26th, 27th and 30th) keep on your toes regarding unusual situations that develop in your marital, occupational or travel plans—nix errors.

SAGITTARIUS

Open Letter

To All Born Nov. 23-Dec. 21



OPPORTUNITIES in AUGUST, 1940

DEAR SAGITTARIUS:

This month you may experience an increasing drive toward work and the financial rewards thereof. Take care that the urge toward materiality doesn't take possession of you. Any love of creature comforts or the pleasures of the table can more easily affect the health unfavorably at this time. Especially from the 1st to the 7th you must guard against this tendency. A drive toward expansion, greater freedom, bigger scope will be felt strongly this first week. Watch that you don't expect more out of life than you actually deserve. Try to convert some of this energy into higher thinking. You are well blessed with a strong degree of intellectuality. Try to reach the realization within you that it is quality and not quantity which adds up to importance in the last analysis. Study, improve your mind, become more philosophical. There are satisfactions which lie in this direction you will never be able to attain by taking the route of easy materiality.

The forces operative this month do not tend toward the relaxing or harmonious. There is a restless, disturbing element, which may urge you towards the erratic and unconventional. You may want to travel far afield in the pursuit of pleasure. There is a rather strong indication for travel, but if you do go places you must expect the frictional and the unexpected to arise especially 14th to 19th. Health hazards through accident are not improbable. Exercise discretion and control in emotional matters, as the course of the affectional life may not run smooth.

From the 19th to 21st frictional elements may arise in your relationships, especially when dealing with partners or the public. It is best not to force issues during these days. Guard the speech. And again between the 25th and 27th exercise restraint and diplomacy in professional affairs. Your judgment in practical matters will not be the best.

Your drive toward accomplishment or recognition should get stronger toward the end of the month. Any creative effort you make or enterprising ideas you have will stand a better chance of coming into outward expression and usefulness. The last three days are the best, so try and make the most of them: they can be the most constructive of your month.

*If you were
born*

Nov. 23-Dec. 2

Last ten days this month favor headway concerning **occupational** matters that would benefit through a moderate display of initiative and courage. Good for dealing with superiors—get your plans well organized and then go after their active cooperation. Be sure to steer clear of half-baked ideas, or changes that do not solve problems from 25-26.

If you are **married**, work hand in hand with mate to improve **financial** affairs from 1-11. 12-18 looks good for straightening out in-law problems and for visiting friends or relatives who do not live in your neighborhood. 19-26 is not the time to get careless about **health** matters that concern you or your other half. 26-31 suggests doing all you can to help mate in connection with **occupational** matters.

1-7 and 19-22 are conflicting stretches for personal **money** matters—pick your way. During the first period avoid the causes of complications in dealings with in-laws or superiors who affect your financial standing. August looks encouraging for improving financial items in which legal or partnership matters play a role.

Your **home** interests should run along smoothly this month if you do your share.

*If you were
born*

Dec. 3-12

There may be a strong urge to **travel** this month and if you do travel it would be best to keep your plans as simple as possible, because if you didn't you'll probably find all kind of delays and upsets interfering with them. Steer clear of unnecessary danger or risks, and see that you cling to a sensible **health** routine.

For **business**, first five days and from 27-31 seem to be your most favorable periods. During the first stretch place the emphasis on new ideas—seek the cooperation of fellow workers or **subordinates** regarding plans to improve working conditions and to put into effect ideas that will increase efficiency; from 27-31 take care of occupational matters that would benefit through restrained initiative; aim to improve advertising, distribution or correspondence items.

Get together with **mate** regarding the softer things in life, from 1-16, show an interest in the things they like to do for recreation.

4-12 is unreliable for **romantic** interests, but the rest of the month favors progress with loved ones, especially concerning interests that are not part of your daily routine.

*If you were
born*

Dec. 13-21

You have a good month for advancing **occupational** interests in which intangible factors play a prominent role. Learn all you can about the deeper motives of those whom you contact in business ways. First eighteen days suggest concentrating on ways and means to improve the **financial** end of business or legal arrangements that play a role in your business.

If you are **married**, first four weeks favor progress with mate regarding pleasure or entertainment plans. Place emphasis on the more pleasant things in life. Plan to visit mutual **friends**.

While this month is stimulating for travel interests, especially those intended for pleasure or recreation, please be advised that you will be more apt to take long chances and to scoff at danger just now.

In matters pertaining to **children**, watch your step from 1-12; see that they have the proper **health** care, and caution them against taking risks.

30-31 is your most favorable stretch for improving **home** conditions although all of August looks encouraging.

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

August, 1940

For Sagittarius (If You were born Nov. 23-Dec. 21)

Advice for Every Day This Month

Thu. 1—Till 7th: dig into past experience and look for personal talents that will help you to make your service more valuable. Till 6th: don't let your enthusiasm lead you into impractical advertising, distribution or travel arrangements. Avoid in-law friction. Till 5th: recognize opportunities to advance progressive ideas with mate and those playing a role in your occupation. Increase your store of knowledge concerning diet and health care.

Today, 1—Evening hours are good for organizing budget plans.

Fri. 2—Till 29th: if you can get the other foot free, this looks like a good stretch for taking trips for pleasure. OK for creative work and for social or entertainment activities. Till 6th: be more patient when dealing with persons important to you in financial ways.

Today, 2—(see also 1st) morning hours suggests accenting cooperative policies. Evening looks good for contacting professional people.

Sat. 3—(see also 1st and 2nd) don't tackle more than you can handle today, particularly when dealing with subordinates, dependents or financial associates. Mentally keen—study subjects wide in scope.

Sun. 4—Till 12th: nix health or travel risks and be considerate with neighbors, relatives and those who work for you.

Today, 4—(see also 1st and 2nd) guard against sudden shifts in plans that affect money matters that require good will of others.

Mon. 5—(see also 1st, 2nd and 4th) good for advancing personal interests and for building popularity with those

contacted in business ways.

Tue. 6—(see also 1st, 2nd and 4th) learn more about new ideas or methods that will enable you to do your work more efficiently. Evening hours: nix careless moves or lack of understanding when contacting friends.

Wed. 7—(see 1st, 2nd and 4th.)

Thun. 8—(see also 2nd and 4th) snap judgment is likely to snap easily—watch your step with the other fellow where business or financial matters enter the picture. Evening favors recreational plans that permit you to relax.

Fri. 9—(see also 2nd and 4th) keep away from moves that would lessen your popularity with fellow workers, elders or those affecting your income. Take sensible care of health. Be diplomatic with in-laws during evening.

Sat. 10—(see also 2nd and 4th) today's vibrations may tempt you to get reckless if traveling and to neglect a proper health routine. Avoid danger and hasty moves. Unreliable socially or for romance. Progress possible regarding intellectual matters with mate.

Sun. 11—(see 2nd and 4th.)

Mon. 12—(see also 2nd and 4th) good for self-expression—advance personal interests; build popularity with superiors, loved ones and persons admired for their broad outlook on life. PM: be sure to keep domestic and occupational plans practical.

Tue. 13—(see also 2nd) nix jealous or selfish motives when dealing with friends or subordinates, especially if money matters come up for consideration.

Wed. 14—Till 18th: travel, educa-

tional, advertising and distribution matters will require more than the usual care, especially if unusual factors make an appearance.

Today, 14—(see also 2nd) recognize opportunities to forge ahead today—bring personal skill into play and chalk up progress. Morning hours favor old interests while pm looks encouraging for progressive ideas.

Thu. 15—(see also 2nd and 14th) think twice before deciding questions that affect your relations with neighbors, relatives, mate or business associates.

Fri. 16—(see also 2nd and 14th) avoid faulty financial moves and take sensible care of health. Not too promising for personal contacts.

Sat. 17—(see also 2nd and 14th) nix risks or danger today. Poor for travel, social, romantic and confidential items.

Sun. 18—(see also 2nd and 14th) good for entertaining friends or for progress with family members concerning mutual pleasure interests.

Mon. 19—Till 22nd: *progress possible with old friends and with those whose cooperation you need concerning money matters that have been on the griddle for some time. More patience will be necessary in order to keep occupational affairs organized and to avoid complications with mate, associates or in-laws, today and tomorrow. Till 21st: not the time to take things for granted or to rely on hunches, especially if matters involving subordinates or in-laws come up for attention.*

Today, 19—(see also 2nd) be your best self with family members and those contacted in your work, nix tricky emotional reactions.

Tue. 20—Till 23rd: *be sociable with those who work with you—you can promote good fellowship.*

Tue. 20—(see 2nd and 19th.)

Wed. 21—(see also 2nd, 19th and 20th) get down to facts and figures when dealing with in-laws, mate and those contacted in business ways—you can promote better understanding. Romantic and friendship matters are not too reliable, however.

Thu. 22—(see also 2nd, 19th and 20th) action counts today—bring personal skill into play to accomplish re-

sults. Give business, health and travel interests the benefit of attention.

Fri. 23—(see also 2nd and 20th) concentrate on serious personal interests during evening hours—build popularity with those older, even though they are not as well off as you are.

Sat. 24—(see also 2nd) good for learning more about new ideas and methods, especially those that will help you to improve your service or your product. Nix erratic business, travel or partnership decisions during pm. Evening looks good for promoting better understanding with home folks.

Sun. 25—Till 26th: *avoid sudden shifts or moves with neighbors, mate, partners, inferiors or relatives. Not too reliable for making health, business or travel decisions.*

Today, 25—(see also 2nd) keep calm—don't yield to impulsive inclinations.

Mon. 26—Till September 3rd: *you will have a broader perspective on business and partnership matters—recognize opportunities to gain ground.*

Today, 26—(see 2nd and 25th.)

Tue. 27—Till September 2nd: *give your creative talents the chance to express themselves. Good for intellectual interests with loved ones or those in your social circle.*

Today, 27—(see also 2nd and 26th) try to steer clear of exaggerated ideas when dealing with mate, home folks or those important in your business affairs.

Wed. 28—(see also 2nd, 26th and 27th) get together with friends regarding mutual pleasure interests during evening hours.

Thu. 29—(see also 2nd, 26th and 27th) recognize opportunities to build more friendly relationships with persons involved with you in financial arrangements, during early hours.

Fri. 30—Till September 2nd: *take care of domestic or business items that require artistic judgment or social contacts.*

Today, 30—(see also 26th and 27th) avoid tangles with inferiors, elders or in-laws concerning personal or financial items. Take sensible care of health.

Sat. 31—(see also 26th, 27th and 30th) unsettled for travel, community or health matters—go slow.

CAPRICORN

Open Letter

To All Born Dec. 22-Jan. 19



OPPORTUNITIES in AUGUST, 1940

DEAR CAPRICORN:

The heaviest play of planetary forces in your life at this time comes to you through your creative or emotional nature. There are contradictory elements at work which may have the effect of nullifying each other. There is both denial and promise of fulfillment, and there is no sure way of determining the eventuality. There is much potential power stored up in you, but you may not know what to do with it, or be able to find a channel for it that will lead to accomplishment or satisfaction. If you are functioning on a purely personal plane, then expression of the love life or the affairs of children or loved ones will be the important considerations. At this period of your life you may be craving fulfillments of this kind more than ever. But there are some severe tests you will have to take, probably of the kind that will make you break through your shell of ego protection. While you demand much of those you love, one of the hard things for you to do is to radiate love. You do not seem able to give yourself freely. Only when you have learned how, can you expect the deeply satisfying rewards of requited affections.

If your interests and expressions carry you into worldly and active endeavors, then your urges at this time will be toward more creative activities. This is a period in your life when you should organize your original talents into definite channels. You have much to give. But here again you will encounter obstacles. There are some lessons, some specific disciplines you will have to undergo before your forces can find full release. You should seek some means to unfold your personality. Take up some training, some group work, that will bring you out of yourself and break down your barriers of reserve. The Capricorn nature is a powerful one, but you have difficulty in expressing it to others.

From the 1st to 7th you are likely to feel considerable stress. There will be stimulation to your feelings but obstacles to their expression. During the entire month there will be more tension than relaxation. Financial pressure is not improbable. Environmental friction or restriction may irritate and make you impatient for change. No good is likely to come of impulsiveness, however. From the 19th to 21st and 25th to 27th are dates to watch the health.

*If you were
born*

Dec. 22-31

In **occupational** affairs, take note of opportunities that come through dealings with other people. Do all you can to encourage the benefits that come your way through the alliance or intervention of others. Build up added good will of **partners** and associates.

Not such a reliable month for **romantic** or entertainment interests, so if you have items of this nature on your schedule, you'd be wise to cling to plans that you are fairly sure will succeed.

Best dates for attending to **financial** matters are 1-5; get down to facts and figures and see that the details connected with your plans are in order; progress possible with **inferiors** and those close to you. 6-13 is not the time to force issues or to make **changes** in financial plans that affect **friends** or **home** folks. 14-18 urges care when dealing with those in a position to grant or withhold financial favors. 25-26 warns against careless financial moves with **subordinates** or in-laws.

With exception of 4-12, you have an excellent month for promoting a sunnier atmosphere in your **home** and for making headway with family members concerning mutual interests.

*If you were
born*

Jan. 1-9

You may be called upon to use a great deal of tact and patience in your dealings with **loved ones** during August, for there are likely to be situations that could bring about upsets or obstacles if you neglected to do your best to maintain harmony and understanding.

In **business**, concentrate on the service angle during the first sixteen days, for you can acquire a clearer picture of what steps are necessary to make your services more attractive to your employer or to the public. After the seventeenth, encourage your equals or your **partners** to express their viewpoints, for it looks as though others could help you just now.

With exception of 19-21 and 25-26 you have an excellent month for travel, and **travel** can be soothing to the emotional and inspirational side of your nature.

Best dates for advancing **financial** interests of a personal nature are 1-5 and 27-31. Finances of a partnership or legal nature look unsettled during the first eighteen days and a bit conflicting from 19-20.

*If you were
born*

Jan. 10-19

If you are **married**, 1-11 is an excellent stretch for seeking wider spheres of activity with mate and for discussing in-law problems or those pertaining to **health** and deciding upon a course of action. 29-31 suggests turning the spotlight on the softer things in life—get together with the other half re **pleasure** or entertainment plans.

6-18 is the poorest stretch this month for making any shifts in your **financial** plans, for you will be too ready to leap into arrangements without making sure that they will stand up under pressure. Try to clean up your more important financial matters during the first three and last five days of the month.

Last nineteen days are much better than the rest of the month for **domestic** interests, especially for seeking the cooperation of home folks re plans that will prove of benefit to all concerned.

Best dates for **travel** this month are 1-5, although August, with exception of 19-21 and 25-26 is generally favorable. The 1-5 stretch, however, is good for taking trips through territory with which you are not familiar.

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

August, 1940

For Capricorn (If You were born Dec. 22-Jan. 19)

Advice for Every Day This Month

Thu. 1—Till 7th: it looks as though you could make a good impression on persons having a broad and sympathetic outlook on life—get around and boost your popularity. Give creative talents the chance to grow bigger and better. Till 6th: be careful with superiors and those whose cooperation you need in financial matters—especially if confidential items are involved. Till 5th: progress possible with inferiors, associates and in-laws regarding plans for the future.

Today, 1—Evening hours will enable you to acquire a clearer picture of the other fellow's viewpoints—invite discussions.

Fri. 2—Till 29th: get together with friends and home folks and plan action that will bring about beneficial results to all concerned. Till 6th: watch your personal approach and steer clear of moves that would lessen your popularity. Not too promising for social or romantic plans.

Today, 2—(see also 1st) morning hours suggests seeking cooperation of mate or associates re travel or health items. Evening looks good for planning ways to improve budget matters.

Sat. 3—(see also 1st and 2nd) unsettled for social or entertainment interests. OK for home activities.

Sun. 4—Till 12th: look ahead before making shifts in plans that affect family members, friends or loved ones and pick your way carefully if financial items come up for attention.

Today, 4—(see also 1st and 2nd) best not to force comparison—stick to plans that have stood the test of time when dealing with equals or mate.

Mon. 5—(see also 1st, 2nd and 4th) recognize opportunities connected with travel or education. Boost your rating with persons engaged in professional work and seek wider interests with those close to you.

Tue. 6—(see also 1st, 2nd and 4th) favorable for advancing progressive financial ideas and for planning ahead with those loved. Evening hours urge you to be reasonable in your demands on mate or in-laws.

Wed. 7—(see 1st, 2nd and 4th.)

Thu. 8—(see also 2nd and 4th) judgment is not at its best—go slow if business, partnership, legal or health matters come up for attention. Evening hours suggest getting together with mate re plans to visit or entertain friends.

Fri. 9—(see also 2nd and 4th) watch confidential items when dealing with friends, elders or loved ones—don't bring your weak points into prominence. Avoid upsets re budget plans during evening.

Sat. 10—(see also 2nd and 4th) think carefully before making shifts or trying out new ideas that involve your finances or that affect your relations with friends, or home folks. NG for romance.

Sun. 11—(see 2nd and 4th.)

Mon. 12—(see also 2nd and 4th) progress possible with friends, superiors and financial associates—bring skill into play in order to promote active cooperation. Home interests look promising. PM calls for calm emotions regarding community or in-law situations.

Tue. 13—(see also 2nd) nix unsocial tendencies in business and use more

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—CAPRICORN

than the usual tact with mate, children or persons in your social circle.

Wed. 14—Till 18th: be prepared to handle new situations or new angles that come up in your dealings with superiors or financial associates in a constructive manner. Not too encouraging for social, entertainment or romantic interests.

Today, 14—(see also 2nd) good for self-expression—advance personal plans. PM holds opportunity to promote more sympathetic understanding with neighbors and relatives.

Thu. 15—(see also 2nd and 14th) avoid hasty conclusions about financial situations and try not to be too critical of subordinates or in-laws. Morning hours favor progress with partners or mate regarding new interests or pleasure plans.

Fri. 16—(see also 2nd and 14th) steer clear of tangles with loved ones or associates regarding financial, confidential or personal items.

Sat. 17—(see also 2nd and 14th) hold back from impulsive moves, especially if financial, friendship or domestic activities come up for attention or consideration. Unreliable for romantic affairs.

Sun. 18—(see also 2nd and 14th) take advantage of this opportunity to promote harmony and increased understanding with those close to you—accent the more pleasant things in life.

Mon. 19—Till 22nd: feature old interests or plans in business and partnership matters—aim for stronger foundations. Till 21st: decide questions in which affections or confidential items play a role with added care. Till 20th: nix selfish motives when dealing with inferiors, in-laws or financial associates.

Today, 19—(see also 2nd) avoid exaggerated ideas regarding matters that involve neighbors, relatives, partners or mate.

Tue. 20—(see 2nd and 19th.)

Wed. 21—(see also 2nd, 19th and 20th) mentally keen—give travel, budget and health items the benefit of thought. Best not to take things for granted, however, if business partnership, social or affectional moves are on your schedule.

Thu. 22—(see also 2nd, 19th and 20th) good for starting the ball rolling

on plans to improve home conditions and domestic budget items.

Fri. 23—(see also 2nd and 20th) get together with those close to you regarding plans to entertain those older.

Sat. 24—(see also 2nd) put your talents to work developing ways and means to insure future financial progress. PM is not the time to rely on snap-judgment where travel, health or budget matters are concerned. Evening favors inspirational study.

Sun. 25—Till 26th: stay away from financial experiments, particularly when dealing with loved ones, inferiors or in-laws. Nix temptations to take health or travel risks.

Today, 25—(see also 2nd) hold back impulsive tendencies. Avoid moves that would antagonize friends, financial associates or home folks.

Mon. 26—Till September 3rd: you will have a broader perspective concerning matters that require dealings with inferiors and financial associates—take care of the more important items.

Today, 26—(see 2nd and 25th.)

Tue. 27—Till September 2nd: show an active interest in matters having wide scope—give your mind the opportunity to grow.

Today, 27—(see also 2nd and 26th) avoid mental or emotional tension and detour upsets with neighbors, servants or relatives.

Wed. 28—(see also 2nd, 26th and 27th) make headway with mate or those close to you regarding recreational plans, during evening hours.

Thu. 29—(see also 2nd, 26th and 27th) you can do much to improve legal or partnership items that affect your business plans, during early hours.

Fri. 30—Till September 2nd: OK for headway concerning business matters in which intangible factors play a leading role, and for effort to place relationship with mate or loved ones on a higher plane.

Today 30—(see also 26th and 27th) watch private matters today. Not good for raking up old problems.

Sat. 31—(see also 26th, 27th and 30th) unreliable for financial shifts. Be practical about social or entertainment matters.

AQUARIUS

Open Letter

To All Born Jan. 20-Feb. 18



OPPORTUNITIES in AUGUST, 1940

DEAR AQUARIUS:

More and more you will find your present responsibilities increasing in private life, in the home, through environmental factors. Perhaps property holdings, possessions, are exerting pressure or increased influence in your life. Parental matters, responsibilities of family and purely personal concerns are where you have lessons to learn at this time. During the first 7 days of the month you are likely to feel pressure along these lines.

Irritations and dissensions arising out of domestic relationships are more easily stirred up between the 1st and 6th. Be willing to hear the other fellow's side. You will be inclined to be impatient and resentful and often at cross purposes with partners, and all equals with whom you have to associate. Your spirit of aggressiveness is strong. Where forcefulness counts in putting things over, you will have the energy to do it, but your power to irritate and arouse antagonism will offset your persuasiveness if you aren't careful. You will tend to stand in your own way. So tone down that stridency. Seek to establish a rhythmic harmony in your actions instead of going off on those erratic tangents typical of your temperament. If you try to force issues at this time (during the whole month in fact) you will only defeat your own purposes. Especially from the 14th to 19th exercise patience, control and tolerance. Estrangements and ruptures can lead to much opposition, even legal contests, if you do not maintain a compromising attitude.

Between the 19th and 23rd is the best period of the month for you to make steps toward harmonizing, especially in the home environment. Take advantage of these days to get some respite from pressure. This is not an easy-going month, and you should make every reasonable effort to relax your tension. Plenty of sleep, rest and pleasurable recreation that has no element of excitement or contest, will be your best course rather than constantly fighting a battle with your own irritability. When contact with others drifts toward the inharmonious, simply retire to impersonal interests.

Your creative energies may be stirred around the 19th to 21st and 25th to 27th. But still an element of strain and friction is present. Try all month to find wholesome constructive outlets.

*If you were
born*

Jan. 20-29

Watch your step when dealing with others this month, especially if **family** situations or matters pertaining to estate are concerned. 4-18 and 25-26 urge you to sidestep unnecessary shifts or **changes** that do not solve problems or promote more harmonious conditions. 1-6 and 19-21 call for added patience if matters from the **past** come up for attention and also watching **friendship** items and avoiding

ing foolish or impractical moves in connection with them.

After the 20th, seek the active cooperation of **partners** or associates re plans to improve financial or other considerations that are of mutual benefit. Two heads look better than one through here—work hand in hand.

1-16 holds opportunity to promote more congenial relationships with **subordinates** and those who work with you. If you have supervision of inferiors, encourage them to discuss their ideas about ways to make the service or product you offer to the public more attractive.

Occupationally, 2-29 suggests learning all you can about the other fellow's motives and viewpoints, especially those in positions of authority. Avoid upsets about intimate or personal items from 4-12.

*If you were
born*

Jan. 30-Feb. 8

This month will test your ability to cope with situations that involve your **mate**, your equals or your partners. You are likely to find out just what they think of you, because you are apt to be too abrupt and too demanding, that is if you relied on your impulses.

Best dates for taking care of **domestic** interests or **family** matters are from 27-31. During the rest of the month, be careful to avoid moves that would rouse resentment and competition, although 1-5 looks encouraging for activities along **pleasure**, entertainment or educational lines.

Financial matters should run along smoothly this month, that is, if you give them reasonable care.

4-12 is the weak stretch where **business** matters are concerned—be prepared to handle unusual situations in a constructive manner. After the 12th, you can make a good impression on persons important in your line of work—aim to place your business assets on display.

*If you were
born*

Feb. 9-18

During the first eleven days you will have a clearer picture of what steps will be necessary to promote more efficiency regarding work that is routine in nature. Give your daily duties the benefit of analysis and then map out an improved program.

Personal interests may conflict with those of your **partners** or your **family** members from 4-18 and 25-26 and you are advised to think carefully before making **changes** that would not be conducive to future progress or harmony.

First four weeks hold opportunity to make headway with **loved ones** regarding interests having wide scope. This would be a good time to pull out of **ruts**. If you have friends or relatives distantly located, get together with loved ones re plans to visit them.

In **business**, 2-29 should give you greater ability to deal wisely with superiors; but watch the stretch from 4-18, for here you may be tempted to bring half-baked ideas into prominence, or depend on immature plans.

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

August, 1940

For Aquarius (If You were born Jan. 20-Feb. 18)

Advice for Every Day This Month

Thu. 1—Till 7th: concentrate on ways to improve family situations or estate matters that have been on the griddle for some time. In friendship affairs—place the emphasis on plans that have been successful in the past. Till 6th: not so good for legal or partnership arrangements with friends or home folks. Till 5th: place the emphasis on progressive ideas when dealing with inferiors, loved ones or financial associates.

Today, 1—Give your daily duties the benefit of analysis and try to find ways to accomplish your work more efficiently, during evening hours.

Fri. 2—Till 29th: the other fellow is apt to play an important role in your business affairs and your community interests and you'd be wise to learn all you could about his ideas and his viewpoints, and then take steps to gain increased cooperation. Till 6th: nix impatience or selfish motives in your dealings with home folks, associates or superiors.

Today, 2—(see also 1st) morning hours look good for taking care of work requiring artistic judgment. Evening: pay attention to health matters that need cooperation of those close to you.

Sat. 3—(see also 1st and 2nd) keep your balance about friendship, confidential, domestic and partnership matters. Action counts in business—take note of openings.

Sun. 4—Till 12th: think twice before leaping into new business or domestic arrangements. Be reliable in your dealings with neighbors, partners and associates.

Today, 4—(see also 1st and 2nd) cling to a sensible health routine and avoid

risks in the pursuit of your duties.

Mon. 5—(see also 1st, 2nd and 4th) recognize opportunities to improve financial matters that need the cooperation of others; give old plans preference. Promote good fellowship with those working with you. Evening hours suggest working on ideas that will make your services more valuable.

Tue. 6—(see also 1st, 2nd and 4th) look into new developments and new ideas that will help you to gain ground. Evening hours urge you to steer clear of jealousy and fickleness, especially when dealing with home folks.

Wed. 7—(see 1st, 2nd and 4th.)

Thu. 8—(see also 2nd and 4th) keep critical tendencies in the background today. Watch items that need cooperation of inferiors and in-laws. Evening hours look favorable for promoting domestic harmony and for planning ways to make your home more attractive.

Fri. 9—(see also 2nd and 4th) go slow if secrets or friendship play a role in your business or domestic plans today. Evening hours urge you not to antagonize those close to you.

Sat. 10—(see also 2nd and 4th) unsettled for domestic, business and partnership or marital matters—pick your way with care. Not the best time to force issues. Good for social activities with persons admired for their intelligence.

Sun. 11—(see 2nd and 4th.)

Mon. 12—(see also 2nd and 4th) you can rouse partners or mate to greater enthusiasm—take advantage of this opportunity to make headway in business or concerning friendship activities.

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—AQUARIUS

Tue. 13—(see also 2nd) take sensible care of health. Don't be rude toward inferiors, in-laws or home folks.

Wed. 14—Till 18th: go slow when making any shifts in plans that affect your home life or your relations with superiors or associates.

Today, 14—(see also 2nd) early hours look good for advancing friendship interests and for work that requires privacy. PM holds opportunity to improve financial matters that require the good will of others.

Thu. 15—(see also 2nd and 14th) judgment is not up to par, so be sure you have all the facts and figures before deciding questions that affect mate, partners, financial associates or persons in your social circle. Morning hours look good for gaining cooperation of family members regarding new interests or improvements.

Fri. 16—(see also 2nd and 14th) take good care of health and avoid unnecessary confusion with friends or home folks.

Sat. 17—(see also 2nd and 14th) detour danger in home, in the pursuit of your occupational duties, or when taking short trips around your neighborhood. Nix friction with mate or associates regarding personal matters.

Sun. 18—(see also 2nd and 14th) good for social activities with those admired for their knowledge about money matters and for promoting more congeniality with those not as well off as you are.

Mon. 19—Till 22nd: let sociability help you if matters pertaining to home or estate come up for attention. Till 21st: don't skip over important details if legal, partnership or joint financial affairs are on the griddle. Not too promising for romance. Till 20th: best not to talk about items in which confidential factors are prominent, especially if old problems or situations may be dragged in the limelight.

Today, 19—(see also 2nd) it would be best to dig beneath surface indications before making any financial moves.

Tue. 20—Till 23rd: plan wider spheres of activity with friends and home folks—OK for pleasure or entertainment plans.

Today, 20—(see 2nd and 19th.)

Wed. 21—(see also 2nd, 19th and 20th) you can acquire a clearer picture of the other fellow's motives—encourage discussions. Travel, health and domestic plans look doubtful.

Thu. 22—(see also 2nd, 19th and 20th) progress possible in home and office—place emphasis on cooperative policies.

Fri. 23—(see also 2nd and 20th) evening hours look good for entertaining old friends of the family.

Sat. 24—(see also 2nd) give new interests consideration today. Morning hours suggest accenting friendship. PM is poor for making social or partnership moves.

Sun. 25—Till 26th: nix experiments with partners, mate or home folks. Watch money items and go slow re affections.

Today, 25—(see also 2nd) keep calm about social and entertainment matters.

Mon. 26—Till September 3rd: place the emphasis on mutual interests and strive for increased harmony and understanding with associates, superiors and loved ones.

Today, 26—(see 2nd and 25th.)

Tue. 27—Till September 2nd: good for checking over your occupational plans and getting them well organized. Take care of financial matters that would benefit through a moderate display of initiative.

Today, 27—(see also 2nd and 26th) detour impractical money arrangements and guard against emotional upsets with loved ones.

Wed. 28—(see also 2nd, 26th and 27th) be friendly towards those not as well off as you are during evening hours.

Thu. 29—(see also 2nd, 26th and 27th) early hours look good for taking care of details connected with distant or family matters.

Fri. 30—Till September 2nd: deal wisely with women or dependents who affect your financial affairs.

Today, 30—(see also 26th and 27th) be careful of secrets and friendship items when dealing with others.

Sat. 31—(see also 26th, 27th and 30th) detour novelties and untried policies if possible. Estate, legal and partnership matters look unsettled.

PISCES

Open Letter

To All Born Feb. 19-March 20



OPPORTUNITIES in AUGUST, 1940

DEAR PISCES:

You are very likely to find yourself under considerable pressure of work during August, and with plenty of energy to do it. But take care not to over do. Your health could suffer setbacks if you allowed nervous strain to set in. As much as possible concentrate your energies where they will count instead of trying to do too many things at once. Increased mental power will be felt and the tendency will be to undertake more than your vitality will stand. Aggressiveness of co-workers, and the demands of relatives and neighbors can take too much out of you, especially between the 1st and 7th. Try to reserve a little time for quiet seclusion and relaxation; and get plenty of sleep.

The whole month holds the possibility of financial stress. Past obligations may come up for attention. At times it may seem that you will never be able to get even with the game. You are not noted for being very practical. Your tendency is to let things slide. The greatest weakness in your make-up is in being too easy. Your generosity and sympathy is almost an invitation for others to impose on you.

Between the 14th and 19th guard your health against frictional elements, also accidents. At this time psychological problems or unpleasant factors connected with some past experience may trouble your mind. Keep an optimistic, forward-looking attitude, realizing that all things eventually pass away, pleasant and unpleasant—if your conscience is clear.

The most pleasurable period of the month is likely to be between the 19th and 23rd. There is a minor influence that you must try to make the most of, suggesting that you give attention to recreation, creative expression, and the inspiration of affection. Seek the society of friends and the opposite sex.

Public contacts and efforts toward professional advancement may not go so well between the 19th and 21st. And between the 25th and 27th relationships with others will be subject to tension and misunderstanding. The domestic scene can more easily become turbulent.

On the whole the month of August will not be an easy one to manage. Restlessness, indecision, and impulsiveness will be in the air. With your sensitiveness and susceptibility you are bound to feel some ill effects from such vibrations, so your best bet is relaxation and intelligent non-resistance.

*If you were
born*

Feb. 19-29

This is not the month in which you can afford to get overexcited, so make it a point to steer your thoughts into calmer channels. And, cling to a sensible **health** program. If you have been neglecting the softer things in life, August looks like a good stretch for balancing your scale, for **pleasure** and entertainment plans look favorable. Get in touch with persons whose recreational interests are similar to yours, and plan ways to acquire more mutual enjoyment out of life. 2-29 suggest concentrating on ways in which you can make your services more valuable, and learning more about the viewpoints of your **fellow workers** and superiors concerning what items count in building up **earning** power. Make it a point, however, to steer clear of **financial** ideas that are half-baked, from 4-12.

In **occupation**, first week favors progress re plans that have been on the griddle for some time, but is not too reliable for matters that require the co-operation of superiors or **fellow workers**. 19-21 is poor for **partnership** or legal moves, but overlapping stretch of 20-23 looks good for advancing interests that require artistic judgment or **social** contacts.

*If you were
born*

March 1-10

Give your best attention to situations that involve dealings with your **neighbors**, your close relatives or your **fellow workers**, for here you will have most of your opportunities to make mistakes and to get involved in misunderstandings, during the month of August. Not that there won't be chances to make headway, but the swing seems to be in the opposite direction, especially if there is anything of a secretive or intangible nature involved.

If you are **married**, take advantage of opportunities to promote better understanding with mate regarding new interests—make the necessary changes to insure future harmony and progress, during first five days. Mate can help you to get a clearer picture of steps that lead to improved health from 27-31—talk things over. The weak stretch for marital items this month is 19-26.

1-16 is a good time to consider ways to make your **home** more comfortable and attractive.

With exception of 4-12, you have a good month for advancing **financial** interests in which dealings with those above you or those below you are important.

*If you were
born*

March 11-20

You have an excellent opportunity to acquire a clearer and more logical attitude toward **romantic**, social or entertainment situations during first eleven days. Give them the benefit of thought—map out a course of action.

If you have **health** problems, first eighteen days urge you to avoid the causes of mental or emotional tension and to think twice before trying out remedies that have not been thoroughly tested.

With exception of 1-6 and 19-21 you have an excellent month for advancing **occupational** interests that require the good will of those in a position to grant or withhold **financial** favors. Watch money matters in which **confidential** items play a prominent role, from 4-12.

Look after the welfare of **children** or those younger who play a part in your domestic life, from 1-28. Plan entertainment for their benefit—see to it that they are getting their share of happiness.

Last nineteen days are much better for **travel** plans than the rest of the month.

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

August, 1940

For PISCES (If You were born Feb. 19-Mar. 20)

Advice for Every Day This Month

Thu. 1—Till 7th: recognize opportunities to boost your rating with old friends and those older in your community. Look into educational possibilities that are right in your locality. Till 6th: best not to take service matters for granted, especially when dealing with those in a position to grant or withhold favors. Till 5th: keep alert for chances to make constructive changes with home folks, associates and loved ones.

Today, 1—Evening looks encouraging for social or pleasure interests with persons admired for their intelligence.

Fri. 2—Till 29th: look over financial interests and those requiring communication with distant points, and pick out items that would benefit through the proper display of showmanship; then take steps in the right direction. Give health department attention. Till 6th: go slow if old situations come up for consideration—avoid moves that would complicate matters.

Today 2—(see also 1st) morning hours look good for taking care of home matters that require artistic judgment. Evening: be sociable with those not as well off as you are—build good will.

Sat. 3—(see also 1st and 2nd) avoid upsets with friends, neighbors or fellow workers concerning business matters or old problems. Progress possible regarding financial matters and those requiring communication with persons distantly located.

Sun. 4—Till 12th: nix temptations to take health or travel risks. Keep calm about money matters, especially when dealing with neighbors, relatives or dependents.

Today, 4—(see also 1st and 2nd) best to steer clear of untried plans if social or entertainment activities are on your schedule.

Mon. 5—(see also 1st, 2nd and 4th) you can make a good impression on others—take advantage of this opportunity to improve partnership, marital, legal and social matters.

Tue. 6—(see also 1st, 2nd and 4th) seek cooperation of those close to you concerning new ideas and wider spheres of activity. Evening hours urge you to be considerate with women and those younger, and to detour careless money moves.

Wed. 7—(see 1st, 2nd and 4th)

Thu. 8—(see also 2nd and 4th) nix tendencies to criticize home folks, associates or loved ones. Evening hours favor social or entertainment plans.

Fri. 9—(see also 2nd and 4th) work harder to avoid unnecessary confusion in business or when dealing with friends, neighbors or relatives. Evening calls for care re health matters.

Sat. 10—(see also 2nd and 4th) danger—go slow when traveling or handling machinery or electrical equipment. Nix extravagance. OK for creative work and for recreational interests with home folks or associates.

Sun. 11—(see 2nd and 4th)

Mon. 12—(see also 2nd and 4th) favorable for gaining ground in financial, occupational and travel matters, and for building good will with fellow workers and superiors. Avoid negative emotional reactions concerning personal, partnership or marital situations during pm.

Tue. 13—(see also 2nd) be reasonable

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—PISCES

in your demands on friends, neighbors and loved ones. Avoid budget errors.

Wed. 14—Till 18th: be careful if unexpected factors come up for attention in your dealings with subordinates, superiors, neighbors or close relatives.

Today, 14—(see also 2nd) a good day for strengthening your position with neighbors, friends and those important to you in occupational ways and for promoting better understanding with mate concerning personal items.

Thu. 15—(see also 2nd and 14th) nix controversies with inferiors, home folks or associates. Morning hours look good for contacting neighbors admired for their knowledge of new developments.

Fri. 16—(see also 2nd and 14th) watch confidential items when dealing with friends or neighbors. Keep business plans practical.

Sat. 17—(see also 2nd and 14th) travel, health, confidential and financial matters will require caution.

Sun. 18—(see also 2nd and 14th) good for self-expression—advance personal interests; boost social rating and promote harmony with loved ones.

Mon. 19th—Till 22nd: let past experiences help you to make headway regarding financial matters that require the cooperation of others. Till 21st: think twice before deciding questions pertaining to home or office. Doubtful for legal or partnership moves. Till 20th: don't neglect old ailments or get careless when contacting old friends.

Today, 19—(see also 2nd) avoid tendencies to distort facts or to take things for granted when dealing with the other fellow.

Tue. 20—Till 23rd: good for planning ways to make your service or your product more attractive and for social or recreational interests with neighbors or close relatives.

Today, 20—(see 2nd and 19th.)

Wed. 21—(see also 2nd, 19th and 20th) mentally keen—map out your best course of action regarding domestic, legal, partnership and health affairs. Not so good for social or entertainment interests.

Thu. 22—(see also 2nd, 19th and 20th) more active cooperation possible with others generally today—take note

of openings to gain ground regarding financial, advertising, distribution, travel and service items.

Fri. 23—(see also 2nd and 20th) concentrate on old community interests during evening hours—aim to strengthen your position.

Sat. 24—(see also 2nd) give new ideas the benefit of some thought during pm, but don't rely on snap-judgment in matters that need cooperation of family members, inferiors or associates. Evening favors personal interests.

Sun. 25—Till 26th: avoid moves that would antagonize those close to you. Nix risks in home or when traveling. Poor for secrets.

Today 25—(see also 2nd) more diplomacy necessary in dealings with family, superiors or associates. Take sensible care of health.

Mon. 26—Till September 3rd: get together with those close to you regarding plans to improve estate, domestic or health affairs.

Today, 26—(see 2nd and 25th)

Tue. 27—Till September 2nd: mentally keen—good for getting your financial, travel and educational plans well organized. Strive for more active cooperation of others. Take care of estate or property items that require an energetic application of skill.

Today, 27—(see also 2nd and 26th) steer clear of tricky maneuvers when dealing with others. Watch domestic matters.

Wed. 28—(see also 2nd, 26th and 27th) evening hours suggest showing an interest in the entertainment activities that are going on in your community.

Thu. 29—(see also 2nd, 26th and 27th) early hours look good for promoting more congenial relationships with financial associates and neighbors.

Fri. 30—Till September 2nd: get together with those close to you re pleasure, entertainment or social interests, during early hours.

Today, 30—(see also 26th and 27th) handle business, friendship, health and community problems with added care.

Sat. 31—(see also 26th, 27th and 30th) look ahead before making shifts that affect your relations with neighbors, fellow workers or close relatives.

ASTROLOGY

YOUR PATH TO SUCCESS *by Wynn*

WHY you are not fated to be a failure; how to succeed. HOW vibrations from planets affect your thoughts, your feelings, your decisions.

Partial Contents

316 pages, cloth;
for sale at all
bookstores, or at
this office, \$1.00;
if mail order,
add 30 postage.

What is a man? Guardians of wisdom. Don't believe in astrology. There is no fate. Karma. Are there good and bad horoscopes? How can planets affect us when they're so far away? What is the zodiac? Your horoscope. Marriage. Keys to all signs, all planets. How to use astrology. Estimating your future. Horoscopes of nations. Equilibriums of murderers, authors, movie pioneers, millionaires, et al, with interpretations. Profusely illustrated. Published by David McKay Company.

Mail Orders to

WYNN, Dept. A., 286 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C.

Ask Wynn

(Continued from page 63)

panionship. Will I ever meet a man who will be satisfied with a good home and a wife.

G. K.

(Reply:) Unless we look at life in a grand perspective, standing aside, as it were, from our external and temporary affairs, we can never understand the purposes of existence or wisely interpret our experiences.

In our early years we look upon life as owing us everything good; we think of the happiness, the comforts, the pleasures we desire. We look about us and

accept the achievements of others, unconsciously selecting from the experiences of this person that which seems desirable, taking the same from the life of another and another, adding them all together and hoping for the total as what we ourselves shall experience in the days to come.

It reminds me of a talk I once had with another father about fifteen years ago. "My daughter," he said, "wants a pony like Billy's, a garden swing like Mary's, a playhouse like Edna's—she wants everything all the other children have. I told her she could have as much as any one other youngster has, but that she must not expect me to furnish her with a duplicate of everything all her playmates have."

When we view our horoscopes imper-

KNOW YOUR HOROSCOPE

PRENATAL RECTIFICATION according to Wynn's method as published in this magazine, if you can give your time of birth within two hours. Information required: day, month, year and place of birth and the time limits within which birth took place: mother's place of residence at probable time of conception: length of gestative period (seven to ten months): any other conditions which may be notable or thought helpful concerning gestative period and birth conditions. Do not send events of the life for this rectification, as it is based entirely upon astronomical mechanics and not upon influences. Price: five dollars.

No interpretation is included with
this service

WYNN, ROOM 308
286 5th AVE. N. Y. C.

sonally we see certain things that are possible in the way of achievement, of collecting from life what it owes us. That is our good karma. In youth we sense this very strongly. As we grow older, or if we grow wiser more quickly than is usually the case, we also see that there are certain things we owe to life, certain jobs we must do, certain experiences that are in the nature of lessons and payments. This is easier to perceive in the horoscope of another than it is in our own—our desires get in our way; we have difficulty in attaining true perspective, in appreciating true values. We can't take it. But we must.

Suppose, Mrs. K., you were a student of astrology and you saw in the chart of a friend a certain aspect that indicated

need for learning about sacrifice of personal pleasures in favor of attaining spiritual advancement. You would say it was a mighty fine thing to have lived enough past lives to deserve such an opportunity. But on the other hand, your friend who has that need might take the narrow view and look at it as depriving him or her of a part of life that others nearby seem to be enjoying.

In other words, I hope you will see your experiences in the light of what they really mean to you. Your ruler is Venus, the planet of pleasures, of the good things of life (viewed in a somewhat earthy and negative way), as well as of art and beauty and divine proportion. It is located at your mental 3rd cusp, giving you literary appreciation and possible ability. It is in the sign of Cancer, the natural home lover, the protective, nurturing sign. But there is more. In your horoscope we also see Saturn at the cusp of the philosophical 9th, the house of the higher mind, of religious and advanced thinking, in its own sign, Capricorn. This opposition of yours, as is the case with all opposition aspects, affects marriage. Because Saturn is involved, it is a deep problem; and the layout of the houses here shows that the problem in your case is an inner conflict, calling upon you to choose between your ideals and the acceptance of something that would never rest comfortably with your true inner nature. You found this out in your unhappy marriage. You are subconsciously standing between yourself and a repetition of that experience, eliminating men whom you know could not make the grade, even though the external portions of your life are clamoring for action.

Your case does not involve a denial of marriage. It merely requires much higher vibrations than merely having a home and a few comforts. It is well that you have waited, for you are in a position to choose all the more wisely and will not be encumbered with a mistake when your opportunity does appear.

Remember that you have more than many humans in your present state of development and be grateful—and be charitable. You have earned your problems and should rejoice in being able to make the most of them.

WYNN'S ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE

Daily Aspects

(Continued from page 72)

or pleasure—you can promote good fellowship during moon-Venus conjunction 9:15 to 11:00 pm.

Thu. 29—In effect: sun-Mars conjunction; sun-Mercury conjunction and Mercury-Mars conjunction.
29—3:15-9:15 pm: moon-Neptune sextile.
29—5:56-11:56 pm: moon-Uranus sextile.

Thu. 29—(see dates mentioned for aspects "in effect.")
Fri. 30—In effect: sun-Mars conjunction; sun-Mercury conjunction and Mercury-Mars conjunction.
30—All day and till September 3rd: Venus-Neptune sextile.
30—1:02-7:02 am: moon-Jupiter parallel.
30—End of sun-Mars conjunction at 3:49 am (since 2nd).
30—6:28-10:28 am: moon-Mercury semi-sextile.
30—Moon enters Leo at 6:31 am.
30—1:08-7:08 pm: moon-Saturn parallel.
30—2:38-6:38 pm: moon-Mars semi-sextile.
30—3:01-7:01 pm: moon-sun semi-sextile.
30—9:08 pm till tomorrow 7:08 am: moon-Saturn square.
30—10:35 pm till tomorrow 8:35 am: moon-Jupiter square.

Fri. 30—Venus-Neptune sextile is favorable for cultivating talents, for interests that require inspirational efforts and for promoting more sympathetic understanding with those close to you, 4:30 to 6:45 pm daily. Go slow if confidential items, especially those concerning neighbors or close relatives come up for discussion, during square of moon to Jupiter and Saturn, 10:40 pm till midnight.

Sat. 31—In effect: Mercury-Mars conjunction; sun-Mercury conjunction and Venus-Neptune sextile.
31—5:50-11:50 am: moon-Mercury parallel.
31—3:42 pm till tomorrow 1:42 am: moon-Uranus square.
31—4:01-8:01 pm: moon-Venus semi-sextile.
31—6:06 pm till tomorrow 0:06 am: moon-Mars parallel.
31—7:14-11:14 pm: moon-Neptune semi-sextile.

Sat. 31—Moon-Uranus square asks you not to leap into new financial arrangements too quickly and to watch your step regarding romantic or social items, 7:15 to 9:00 pm.

Can Unborn Child Influence You?

(Continued from page 10)

Her father, it turned out, was born August 24, 1884, with the Moon in mid-Libra, giving him the Saturn transit opposition in the period which has already been mentioned.

Wallace Postlethwaite's grandfather was born April 30, 1863. In 1917 Uranus, the planet of change, was in Aquarius, opposition the grandchild's Sun and in

10th house square to the grandfather's Sun.

Saturn was square Mrs. Johnson's Sun position in 1877 and 1878, hence bothering her father at that time, for he was born, I found out later, in March of 1856, with Jupiter conjunction Neptune in Pisces 18°.

Mr. Johnson was born May 11, 1892. From what I have told you of the case and the method to use, you can figure this one out for yourself.

Now you try it at your next party—but I suggest you practice just a wee bit beforehand.

Here is a list of good books to help solve YOUR problems!

Dear Friend:

Here is a list of good books, all of which are in my library—they are books I'm sure will help you along the path of your life. And if you haven't already got them in YOUR library, pick out the one you need most right now. I want to give it to you entirely at my expense if you will send in your subscription to this magazine right away.

Just look at this list—all big cloth bound books—it is the best offer I've ever been able to make to my astrological friends. And you will note that the subscription price of Wynn's Astrology Magazine is NOT raised to include the cost of the book you select. Here they are:

8. **ROGET'S THESAURUS.** When you are at a loss for the right word, this wonderful book will give it to you. Words and phrases analyzed for all shades of meaning. Invaluable; you must have your Thesaurus. 705 pages.

9. **WEBSTER'S PRACTICAL DICTIONARY.** Self-pronouncing. Illustrated; color and half-tone. Foreign words and phrases. Rules for punctuation. Meanings of names. Late U. S. census. General information. Large, clear type. 828 pages.

13. **THE STANDARD BOOK OF FORMULAS.** 2,000 useful formulas. How to make what you use and save money. Develop a money-making hobby. How to know what you use and be safe. Cosmetics, lotions, tonics, stain removers, beverages, paints and thousands of other valuable things to make. 305 pages, completely indexed.

16. **THE MEANING OF PSYCHOLOGY.** by C. K. Ogden. The mind and body; impulse and inhibition; how the brain works; purpose and interest; mental growth; behavior; looking inward; how we think; emotion and character; the abnormal; and other valuable chapters. 326 pages, with index.

22. **HOW TO LIVE,** by Arnold Bennett. Four volumes in one. How to live on 24 hours a day. The Human Machine. Mental Efficiency. Self and Self-management. 413 pages.

24. **KEEPING MENTALLY FIT,** by Joseph Jastrow. Is there a cure for the blues? Are you a mental case? Do you get a kick out of crime stories? Are you absent minded? These and many other questions answered and explained. 310 pages and index.

25. **YOUR PERSONALITY AND YOUR SPEAKING VOICE,** by Clare T. Major. How to develop them. Secrets of social and business success. Start today to be the person you would like to be. 277 pages.

26. **EVERY WOMAN'S COMPLETE GUIDE TO HOMEMAKING,** by Florence L. Harris. The answers to a thousand questions; a veritable mine of authentic information on home management, foods, clothing, child welfare, house furnishing, budgets and many other topics. 431 pages and index.

27. **THE AMERICAN HOME COOK BOOK,** by Helena Renaud. Illustrated with photographs. Full of new recipes, new ideas, new suggestions, in addition to all the tried and true basic recipes. 372 pages and complete index.

28. **THINGS TO MAKE IN YOUR HOME WORKSHOP,** with 350 working drawings, diagrams and illustrations. By the editor of Popular Science Monthly. 252 pages and index.

29. **FIX IT YOURSELF.** Home Repairs Made Easy, with 165 illustrations and diagrams. Everything from the cellar to the roof, and plenty in between. 246 pages and index.

FREE! Your choice of any book in this list, or in the list published in September issue, with new or renewal subscription, order NOW!

33. **HOW TO WRITE AND SPEAK EFFECTIVE ENGLISH**, by Edward F. Allen. How to avoid slips in grammar, in pronunciation, in punctuation and in spelling. A great help toward success. 326 pages and index.

37. **PRACTICAL AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHY**, by William S. Davis. How to make good pictures of all kinds with the ordinary camera. Selection, arrangement, light, lenses, exposure, developing, plates, films, printing, enlarging, papers and special effects. Illustrated. 254 pages, bibliography and index.

39. **BASIC THOUGHTS OF PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION**. A working knowledge of the great principles of living.

Plato, Aristotle, Bacon, Descartes, Spinoza, Locke, Kant, Emerson, Nietzsche, John Dewey, Montaigne, The Upanishads. 145 pages.

41. **GREAT SYMPHONIES: How to Recognize and Remember Them**, by Sigmund Spaeth. New, easy way to increase enjoyment and appreciation of music.

42. **FACTS AND FRAUDS IN WOMAN'S HYGIENE**, by R. L. Palmer and S. K. Greenberg, M.D. Fearless expose of misleading claims, dangers of various products for women. Actually names names!

43. **THE CONQUEST OF FEAR**, by Basil King. Has helped 200,000 to overcome timidity, inferiority complex, fears of all kinds.

There! That's quite a list to choose from. Which one do you like best? Of course you're going to have your Wynn's Astrology Magazine every month anyway, so indicate the number of your free gift book on the coupon below and send in your subscription. And think of the saving—18 issues of the magazine alone would cost you \$4.50 if you bought them one at a time. This way you pay only \$3.00 for 18 issues AND your favorite book. (Sorry, but I can't afford to send you the book unless you order the 18-month subscription.)

Your Friend, Wynn.

Book and Subscription Offer—For a Limited Time Only—Order Now!

WYNN, 286 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. City

Please send me Wynn's Astrology Magazine for 18 months, beginning with the September, 1940, issue, AND the book whose number I have ringed below—all for the enclosed regular subscription price of \$3.00. I want Book No.:

8 9 13 16 22 24 25 26 27 28 29 33 37 39 41 42 43

New or old SUBSCRIBERS may order any or all books on this list; remit \$1 for each book.

Send book and magazine to

Address

Town or City

State

AUGUST, 1940

OPEN FORUM

(Continued from page 58)

matter of developing inner perceptions and learning how to understand the part played by this world in the long series of existences through which mankind must eventually travel.

When the individual was able to make the grade in those very, very difficult tests and instructions, he became so much wiser and different from his former self that he was said to have been "born again," out of the illusions of material into the understandings of the Real. The Mystery of Life and Death is contained in Scorpio, which when understood and lived becomes the foundation of the ideal of philosophy to be achieved in the next sign, Sagittarius. It is interesting to note that those who succeeded to the rebirth in this manner were called "little ones" by their associates because in their new lives they were as babes. Reference in ancient literature is considerable to these *little ones*. It is thought by many that it was to the wise Jesus referred when he said that only the *little ones* could truly receive his message. In this light only is it easy to see a meaning behind such a statement, for it is not entirely rational to suppose that it would refer to untutored ignorance as deserving the rewards all men are seeking.

American Conquest Plan

Dear Wynn: Enclosed find clipping from the FREE PRESS PRAIRIE FARMER, of Winnipeg, June 5, 1940. I had just been reading your magazine for September, 1938, and had re-read "How America Was Saved" and then read again for the thousandth time your World Prediction in YOUR NEXT TWENTY YEARS. When I saw this I just could not help noting the deadly parallels. Yours truly,

MRS. D. M.

(The article referred to:)
GERMANS AND ITALIANS
PLAN CONQUEST OF U. S.

Rome, June 3.—The methods whereby the Nazi domination of the United States can be achieved now are being freely discussed by Germans in Rome and by prominent Italian Fascists who share their views.

They say: "To the Italians, the Germans say that America is a negligible factor, not to be feared in event of intervention, and swiftly to be destroyed in event of German victory in Europe. A trustworthy Italian reports that German arguments have convinced him as well as thousands of highly-placed Italians.

"You Americans have neither an historical nor military tradition," said this Italian. "Even with 3,000 miles of Atlantic protecting you, the Nazis will have you helpless long before it's necessary to match arms with you. They have new techniques. They tell us they know already how to apply them to America—new techniques in economic warfare, in propaganda, in sabotage, in civil war."

"How do you mean?" I asked this Italian.

"They will strip you of trade first," they say. "Britain has been your best customer. Conquered, she will be a customer no longer. In fact, nowhere in Europe will you find a market.

"Just as quickly moreover—in a couple of months they say—you will find the Far East closed to you.

"What can you do when this comes? Can you maintain your famous standard of living without foreign trade? . . . Your social unrest will mount. You will be ready for propaganda and sabotage to bring strife between capital and labor, between Jew and Gentile, between Tory and Liberal. It will end in collapse and civil war.

"In our moment we will take over Mexico and Canada. Then you will be partitioned, put into three or four sectional divisions, and the divided groups will be ruled by National Socialist governments, recognizing the supremacy of Berlin. Do not think Germany would leave you in peace, as the one great

"Every student and reader of astrology should know Manly P. Hall through at least three of his books."—Sidney K. Bennett. (Wynn)

Books by

MANLY P. HALL

- H1. Twelve World Teachers.....\$2.00
- H2. Facing the Facts..... 1.00
- H3. Facing the Future..... 1.00
- H4. Man, Grand Symbol of the Mysteries 3.00
- H5. Words to the Wise..... 2.00
- H6. First Principles of Philosophy..... 1.50
- H7. Questions and Answers
(partially published in this Magazine) 3.00
- H8. Lectures on Ancient Philosophy.... 5.00
- H9. Reincarnation: The Cycle of Necessity 2.00

PAMPHLETS

- H10. Unseen Forces....35c
 - H11. Death and After..35c
 - H12. Magic35c
- (These Three for One Dollar)

**SEND FOR 48-PAGE FREE COMPLETE CATALOG
OF MR. HALL'S WORKS**

PHILOSOPHICAL RESEARCH SOCIETY
3341 Griffith Park Boulevard
Los Angeles, California

Enclosed find \$..... for which send: H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6,
H7, H8, H9, H10, H11, H12.

Name

Address

City State

Health Guide

(Continued from page 47)

or cause cramps. These are the dates when this general influence is apt to be increased: **9th, 10th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 24th, 25th, 30th and 31st.**

20th and 21st: Nerve reflexes may be slowed down, judgment will not be so good, nor the senses as keen. Natives of *Leo* and *Taurus* should strive for more poise and control in attitudes and actions.

22nd and 23rd: Affecting natives of *Cancer* and *Taurus*. A happy and expanding period, when pleasures seem more pleasurable. Watch out for laxity and indulgence.

26th and 27th: Affecting *Leo* and *Taurus* people. Nerve excitability, erratic judgments and impulses. Do not do things or say things in a hurry.

27th to 31st: Natives of *Virgo* and *Aries*: Guard yourself against irritable nervousness, and over-strain. Seek all that is soothing and relaxing, and avoid all nerve stimulants.

Minor Influences for August

2nd to 4th: The heart, the spine (especially dorsal region) should not receive strenuous treatment. Avoid heart stimulants.

4th to 6th: Have no abdominal operations on these days.

6th to 9th: Defer severe treatments of kidneys, genito-urinary system and skin.

9th to 11th: No strenuous treatments or operations should be performed that involve the generative organs, bladder, gall bladder, rectum, prostate gland or lower lumbar vertebrae.

11th to 13th: Hips, thighs, coccygeal and sacral bones, ilium, femur, should not be operated or given severe treatment.

13th to 15th: Knees, the joints of the body, and the skin in general should not receive severe treatment or surgery on these days.

15th to 18th: Defer operations involving lower legs and ankles. Any severe medication that will affect the general blood circulation should be postponed.

18th to 20th: The feet and toes and glands should not be strenuously treated or operated on these days.

20th to 23rd: Avoid strenuous treatment or operations to the head, face and brain.

23rd to 25th: Have no operations or major treatments involving the throat, neck, ears, thyroid, teeth, cerebellum or genitals.

25th to 28th: Postpone operations to arms, shoulders, hands, upper ribs, lungs or any part of respiratory tract.

28th to 30th: Stomach, breasts, pancreas, upper lobes of liver, the thoracic duct and the epigastric regions should not be operated or surgically treated.

30th and 31st: (See 2nd).

Open Forum

(Continued from page 126)

democracy opposed to Nazi ideology. They will destroy you. This is what Germans say. We believe they are right."

Data Wanted

The Research Department would welcome data concerning people with ex-

ceptional vision, whether it be long sightedness, shortsightedness or perfect ability to see detail at almost any distance. Kindly send in day, year, hour and place of birth, with sex of native and a short description of the type of eyesight involved. Also, please send in the same data, if available, of those with particularly poor eyesight. State whether the person is wearing glasses in all cases. Data will be published without giving names or identification.

Personal Defense is NATIONAL DEFENSE!

Recent events have taught us how to value the power of sheer character. No nation is stronger than the collective minds of its people.

Character is developed slowly over long years of national life. Yet each citizen can help in this process by voluntarily raising his own level. There is a way in which you can be more valuable to America. How? By marshalling your own inner resources. Perhaps you aren't even sure of them, don't know what they are. Then it is your duty in these times to acquire this knowledge of yourself. You can make yourself a bigger, more commanding personality. Do it now. Study your powers and assets through your horoscope. Call on strengths of character you haven't been using.

Command of Self is Command of Emergency

Opportunities arise at every stage of life—national as well as personal. How many of these opportunities you may have missed in the past, by not being big enough for them, only you know. But there are always more. The individual who has prepared for bigger roles attracts them. Are you sure of yourself? Can you instill inspiration into the minds of others? Are you a leader of men—or women?

Emergency is merely a Big Chance to the able man or woman. It has no terrors through its suddenness. Such a man or woman already knows in advance which roles to claim as a right, and loses no time in going after them. Emergency has been the turning point in many a life; it can be in yours. Command of self is not instantaneous. It requires mental application and thought. Get a head start today. Start the study of your own individual horoscope; find out all about yourself—even the things you haven't dared to believe.

YOUR HOROSCOPE

Get this completely individual analysis, including ALL planets at birth fully interpreted, ALL houses explained, ALL decans and ALL aspects. This is the most complete interpretation of the nativity at any price.

You Know You Can Trust a Wynn Service

WYNN, Room 308,
286 Fifth Ave., N. Y. City.

For the enclosed five dollars please send me your reading of horoscope as advertised, according to the following data:

Born: (month) (date) (year)
(hour) a.m., p.m. (city) (state)
Name Address
City of residence now State

Before ordering, read also inside front cover

your LIFE People MAKE or MAR it!

Are you in a circle of people who bring out the best and biggest in you? Or—are you surrounded with folks who just seem to be holding you under, tying you down, preventing the free and magnetic YOU from claiming its honest due?

You cannot express and grow under the wrong conditions. You cannot be wholly independent of other people, either. In a civilized society we are inevitably interdependent. And to the people who surround you, you owe a large part of your success—or your failure. *Which is it to be?*

Let ASTROLOGY show you how to handle others

There is a way to help yourself. You can be freer, happier. You can know how to pick your associates for their effect upon you and your life. You are willing to contribute to the success and happiness of others—choose to surround yourself with those others who will do the same for you. It isn't hard; certainly not impossible. You must learn the birth dates of everyone you know; and you must find out through astrology how their planets react upon yours. This you do by simply looking up their birth data in your Comparison Service. There is nothing to study, nothing technical. Just look it up, then read. Your Service will tell you what to expect—whom to avoid, whom to cultivate.

You can look up everyone you ever knew and everyone you ever will know. You can use your Comparison Service right up to the last day of your life. You SHOULD use it every day you live.

MORE THAN 175 PAGES

WYNN
Room 308, 286 Fifth Ave.
New York City

For the enclosed \$10.00 send me your Comparison Service, as advertised for my individual sun, moon and planetary positions, according to the following data:

Born: (month) (date)
(year) (place)
(state) (hour, if pos.) a.m., p.m.
Name
Address
City of residence now
State

Foreign orders require \$1. extra for postage

Anyone born between 1870 and 1940 can be looked up in this Service. It is based, not on your Sun sign only, but on the individual positions of your nine planets. And on the individual positions of the planets in the chart of the person you are looking up, too. Use it for one person or a thousand; for anyone whose birth date and year you know.

There are certain people you can't very well avoid, to whom you are in duty bound—in-laws, for instance, relatives, children. But you can manage these everyday contacts better, if you know where the basic cause of friction lies. Look these persons up in your Service; then start out anew with better understanding.

Your Comparison Service is written in plain, definite terms. It leaves you nothing to do but refer to the correct pages. *You do not need to know any astrology to make use of it.*

Every young person about to face life should have this Service; why not ensure the progress and happiness of those near to you by giving it to them? *You yourself should have had it long ago.*